

## 浙江世寶股份有限公司

ZHEJIANG SHIBAO COMPANY LIMITED\*

(a joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

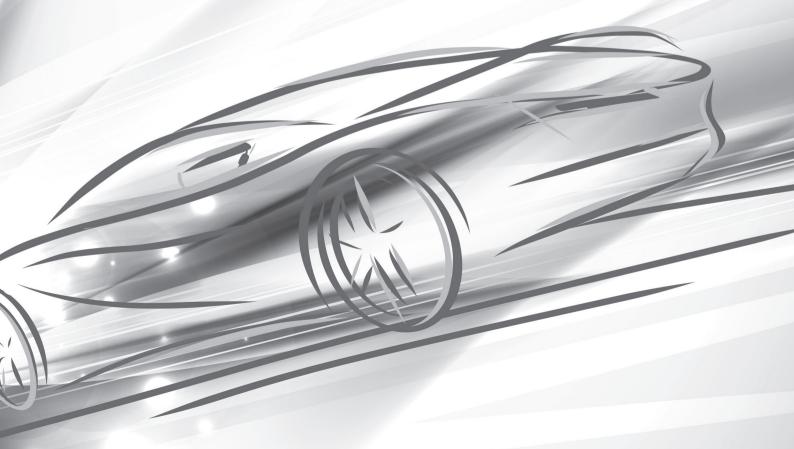
Stock Code: 1057



2024
INTERIM REPORT

# CONTENTS

| orporate Information                                 | 2   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ey Accounting Information and Financial Indicators   | 6   |
| naudited Interim Financial Statements                |     |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet                           | 7   |
| Balance Sheet of the Parent Company                  | 9   |
| Consolidated Income Statement                        | 10  |
| Income Statement of the Parent Company               | 11  |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                 | 12  |
| Statement of Cash Flows of the Parent Company        | 13  |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity          | 14  |
| Statement of Changes in Equity of the Parent Company | 15  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                    | 16  |
| scussion and Analysis of Operations                  | 108 |
| orporate Governance and Other Information            | 119 |
| lossary                                              | 123 |
|                                                      |     |



(English translation for reference only)

| Legal Name                        | Zhejiang Shibao Company Limited*<br>浙江世寶股份有限公司                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Board of Directors                | Executive Directors Mr. Zhang Bao Yi (張寶義) (Vice Chairman and General Manager) Mr. Tang Hao Han (湯浩瀚) (Vice Chairman and Deputy General Manager) Ms. Zhang Lan Jun (張蘭君) (Finance Director) Ms. Liu Xiao Ping (劉曉平) (Deputy General Manager and Board Secretary) (Resigned on 17 June 2024) Mr. Zhou Yu (周裕) (Deputy General Manager) (Appointed on 17 June 2024) |
|                                   | Non-executive Directors<br>Mr. Zhang Shi Quan (張世權) <i>(Chairman)</i><br>Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong (張世忠)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                   | Independent Non-executive Directors Mr. Gong Jun Jie (龔俊傑) Mr. Lin Yi (林逸) (Resigned on 17 June 2024) Mr. Min Haitao (閔海濤) (Appointed on 17 June 2024) Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (徐晋誠)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Supervisors                       | Mr. Du Min (杜敏) Mr. Yang Di Shan (楊迪山) (Resigned on 17 June 2024) Mr. Wu Lang Ping (吳琅平) Ms. Feng Yan (馮燕) Mr. Liu Gang (劉剛) (Appointed on 17 June 2024)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Senior Management                 | Mr. Yu Zhong Chao (虞忠潮)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Audit Committee                   | Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (徐晋誠) <i>(Chairman)</i><br>Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong (張世忠)<br>Mr. Min Haitao (閔海濤)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Remuneration Committee            | Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (徐晋誠) <i>(Chairman)</i><br>Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong (張世忠)<br>Mr. Min Haitao (閔海濤)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Nomination Committee              | Mr. Min Haitao (閔海濤) <i>(Chairman)</i><br>Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (徐晋誠)<br>Ms. Zhang Lan Jun (張蘭君)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Investment and Strategy Committee | Mr. Zhang Shi Quan (張世權) <i>(Chairman)</i><br>Mr. Zhang Bao Yi (張寶義)<br>Mr. Tang Hao Han (湯浩瀚)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Mr. Zhang Bao Yi (張寶義) (Chairman)

Mr. Zhang Shi Quan (張世權)

Mr. Tang Hao Han (湯浩瀚)

Environmental, Social and

**Governance Committee** 

<sup>\*</sup> For identification purposes only



(English translation for reference only)

Secretary of The Board

Ms. Liu Xiao Ping (劉曉平)

**Company Secretary** 

Ms. Huen Lai Chun (禤麗珍)

**Authorised Representatives** 

Ms. Zhang Lan Jun (張蘭君) Ms. Huen Lai Chun (禤麗珍)

**Registered Office** 

No. 2290 Hehua South Street,

Choujiang Jie Dao, Yiwu, Zhejiang Province, China (Post code: 322000)

Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong

Unit C, 5/F., Jonsim Place,

228 Queen's Road East, Wanchai,

Hong Kong

**Legal Advisers** 

as to PRC law

King & Wood Mallesons Shanghai Office

17th Floor, One ICC, 999 Huaihai Middle Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai,

China

**Auditors** 

Pan-China Certified Public Accountants

29/F., Tower B,

China Resources Building,

1366 Qianjiang Road, Hangzhou,

Zhejiang Province,

China

**Principal Bankers** 

Agricultural Bank of China, Yiwu Branch

- Fotang Sub-branch

85 Jianshe Road, Fotang, Yiwu, Zhejiang Province, China

Bank of China Limited

- Banking Department of Siping Sub-branch

No. 488 Yingxiong Avenue, Siping, Jilin Province, China

Bank of Communications of China, Wuhu Branch

- Economic and Technology Development Zone Sub-branch

No. 33 Yin Hu Road North,

Wuhu Economic and Technology Development Zone, Wuhu, China

China CITIC Bank

Hangzhou Economic and Technology Development Zone Sub-branch
 Building 2, Singapore Hangzhou Technology Zone,

6th Avenue, Hangzhou Economic and Technology Development Zone, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China

China Zheshang Bank Co., Ltd.

- Hangzhou Xiasha Sub-branch

No. 226 Shangsha Road,

Hangzhou Economic and Technological Development Zone,

Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China

(English translation for reference only)

Erdos Rural Commercial Bank

- Dong Huan Road Sub-branch

Ground Floor, Complex Building of Inter-city Bus Station, Dong Huan Road, Dong Sheng District, Erdos, China

Huishang Bank Corporation Limited

- Wuhu Zhongshan South Road Sub-branch

Building 20, Haishang Chuanqi Garden, Zhongshan South Road,

Yijiang District, Wuhu, China

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited

- Hangzhou Economic and Technological Development Zone Sub-branch

No. 5, 6th Avenue,

Hangzhou Economic and Technological Development Zone,

Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Beijing Branch

- Zi Zhu Yuan Road Sub-branch

No. 10, Zhong Guan Cun South Road Jia, Hai Dian District, Beijing, China

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Siping Branch

- Zhongyang Dong Lu Sub-branch

No. 141 Nanyijing Jie, Siping, Jilin Province, China

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Yiwu Branch

- Yiwu Sub-branch

No. 128 Huangyuan Road, Yiwu, Zhejiang Province, China

Hua Xia Bank Co., Limited, Hangzhou branch

- Yiwu, Sub-branch

No. 366 Bin Wang Lu, Yiwu, Zhejiang Province, China

Bank of NingBo Co., Ltd.

- Hangzhou Xiaoshan Branch

No. 348 Jinhui Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China

Bank of China Limited

- Siping DiZhi Street Branch

No. 311 Dizhi Street, Tiexi District, Siping City, Jilin Province, China

Bank of NingBo Co., Ltd.

- Jinhua Yiwu Fotang Small and Micro Integrated Branch

No. 1045-1049, Block 11, Baolong Plaza, Fotang Town,

Yiwu, Zhejiang Province, China



(English translation for reference only)

Hong Kong H Share Registrar and Transfer Office Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712–1716, 17th Floor,

Hopewell Centre,

183 Queen's Road East,

Wanchai, Hong Kong

**Contact Information** 

Corporate communication/Investor relations

Ms. Liu Xiao Ping (劉曉平) Secretary of the Board

No. 6, 17th Avenue,

Qiantang District,

Hangzhou,

Zhejiang Province,

China

(Post code: 310018) Tel.: +86 571 2802 5692 Fax: +86 571 2802 5691 Email: ir@shibaogroup.com

Company secretary services

Ms. Huen Lai Chun (禤麗珍) Company Secretary

Unit C, 5/F., Jonsim Place,

228 Queen's Road East, Wanchai,

Hong Kong

Tel.: +852 3104 8118 Fax: +852 3104 8119

Email: ir@shibaogroup.com

Place of Listing A Shares: Shenzhen Stock Exchange

Stock Name: Zhejiang Shibao Stock Code: 002703 H Shares: The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited Stock Name: Zhejiang Shibao Stock Code: 1057

Website

www.zjshibao.com

## KEY ACCOUNTING INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL INDICATORS

(English translation for reference only)

|                                                                 | January - June   | January - June |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
|                                                                 | 2024             | 2023           | Change  |
| Operating revenue                                               | 1,126,360,975.88 | 727,947,938.24 | 54.73%  |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of listed company       | 66,887,755.99    | 19,837,169.51  | 237.18% |
| Net profit after non-recurring gains and losses attributable to |                  |                |         |
| shareholders of listed company                                  | 63,997,448.86    | 8,507,594.78   | 652.24% |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                        | 15,607,460.23    | -61,917,321.13 | 125.21% |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)                            | 0.0830           | 0.0251         | 230.68% |
| Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)                          | 0.0830           | 0.0251         | 230.68% |
| Return on weighted average net assets                           | 3.99%            | 1.41%          | 2.58%   |

|                                                                         | 30 June<br>2024  | 31 December<br>2023 | Change |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Total assets  Net assets attributable to shareholders of listed company | 2,766,828,436.06 | 2,650,678,847.84    | 4.38%  |
|                                                                         | 1,880,840,720.49 | 1,469,865,219.48    | 27.96% |



## UNAUDITED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

30 June 2024

| 00 June 2024                              |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Item                                      | 30 June 2024     | 31 December 2023 |
| Current Assets:                           |                  |                  |
| Cash on hand and at bank                  | 234,924,473.35   | 158,481,484.94   |
| Financial assets held for trading         | 152,710,470.24   | 110,253,432.83   |
| Accounts receivable                       | 851,874,375.47   | 717,577,606.43   |
| Financing receivables                     | 64,178,065.25    | 199,966,034.43   |
| Prepayments                               | 7,683,699.06     | 8,861,720.75     |
| Other receivables                         | 5,761,576.17     | 3,499,432.17     |
| Inventories                               | 484,119,674.51   | 478,208,228.06   |
| Other current assets                      | 3,666,437.38     | 5,310,713.41     |
| Total current assets                      | 1,804,918,771.43 | 1,682,158,653.02 |
| Non-current Assets:                       |                  |                  |
| Investment property                       | 179,342,487.15   | 181,278,705.33   |
| Fixed assets                              | 654,142,565.83   | 682,550,682.51   |
| Construction in progress                  | 39,325,107.42    | 29,028,326.22    |
| Intangible assets                         | 59,240,305.66    | 59,264,173.40    |
| Deferred income tax assets                | 14,836,013.29    | 11,828,529.38    |
| Other non-current assets                  | 15,023,185.28    | 4,569,777.98     |
| Other Horr-Current assets                 | 15,025,165.26    | 4,309,777.90     |
| Total non-current assets                  | 961,909,664.63   | 968,520,194.82   |
| Total Assets                              | 2,766,828,436.06 | 2,650,678,847.84 |
| Current Liabilities:                      |                  |                  |
| Short-term borrowings                     | 11,009,342.47    | 147,820,497.81   |
| Notes payable                             | 77,496,557.98    | 191,745,893.38   |
| Accounts payable                          | 649,855,177.83   | 652,464,245.78   |
| Receipts in advance                       | 8,871,213.49     | 9,292,437.66     |
| Contract liabilities                      | 13,202,141.88    | 18,649,684.46    |
| Staff costs payable                       | 30,077,872.65    | 28,730,734.85    |
| Tax payable                               | 7,825,368.36     | 7,706,796.87     |
| Other payables                            | 2,635,488.69     | 2,834,268.68     |
| Non-current liabilities due within 1 year | -                | 25,084,088.74    |
| Other current liabilities                 | 55,030,070.95    | 38,905,444.96    |
| Total current liabilities                 | 856,003,234.30   | 1,123,234,093.19 |
| Non-current Liabilities:                  |                  |                  |
| Long-term borrowings                      | _                | 34,836,594.99    |
| Deferred income                           | 30,786,032.32    | 32,680,455.22    |
| Deferred income tax liabilities           | 1,885,098.63     | 1,964,100.71     |
| Total non-current liabilities             | 32,671,130.95    | 69,481,150.92    |
| Total liabilities                         | 888,674,365.25   | 1,192,715,244.11 |
|                                           |                  |                  |

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

| Item                                                      | 30 June 2024     | 31 December 2023 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Shareholders' Equity:                                     |                  |                  |
| Share capital                                             | 822,632,384.00   | 789,644,637.00   |
| Capital reserve                                           | 493,434,091.80   | 182,334,093.78   |
| Surplus reserve                                           | 139,259,335.05   | 139,259,335.05   |
| Retained earnings                                         | 425,514,909.64   | 358,627,153.65   |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders of the parent | 1,880,840,720.49 | 1,469,865,219.48 |
| Minority interests                                        | -2,686,649.68    | -11,901,615.75   |
| Total equity                                              | 1,878,154,070.81 | 1,457,963,603.73 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                              | 2,766,828,436.06 | 2,650,678,847.84 |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun



## BALANCE SHEET OF THE PARENT COMPANY

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

| Item                                                   | 30 June 2024                    | 31 December 2023 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Current Assets:                                        | 30 Julie 2024                   | 31 December 2023 |
| Cash on hand and at bank                               | 101 530 004 40                  | 21 260 600 81    |
|                                                        | 101,539,904.49<br>50,000,000.00 | 21,260,690.81    |
| Financial assets held for trading  Accounts receivable | 190,427,830.15                  | 150 100 407 44   |
|                                                        | · ·                             | 159,123,427.44   |
| Financing receivables                                  | 9,271,298.38                    | 44,271,870.23    |
| Prepayments Other receivables                          | 1,005,817.39                    | 916,749.99       |
| Other receivables                                      | 356,977,120.27                  | 397,150,579.64   |
| Inventories                                            | 57,603,000.77                   | 76,633,089.58    |
| Other current assets                                   |                                 | 2,104,027.55     |
| Total current assets                                   | 766,824,971.45                  | 701,460,435.24   |
| Non-current Assets:                                    |                                 |                  |
| Long-term receivables                                  | 357,641,445.07                  | 248,000,000.00   |
| Long-term equity investments                           | 235,159,214.87                  | 235,159,214.87   |
| Investment property                                    | 167,686,660.90                  | 169,342,132.54   |
| Fixed assets                                           | 71,320,629.25                   | 81,212,118.00    |
| Construction in progress                               | 4,486,661.66                    | 216,490.57       |
| Intangible assets                                      | 8,703,985.42                    | 7,640,212.44     |
| Deferred income tax assets                             | 496,285.20                      | 325,551.85       |
| Total non-current assets                               | 845,494,882.37                  | 741,895,720.27   |
| Total Assets                                           | 1,612,319,853.82                | 1,443,356,155.51 |
|                                                        |                                 |                  |
| Current Liabilities:                                   |                                 |                  |
| Short-term borrowings                                  | 11,009,342.47                   | 103,082,006.14   |
| Notes payable                                          | 29,713,522.90                   | 47,185,870.33    |
| Accounts payable                                       | 74,275,923.50                   | 83,736,601.50    |
| Receipts in advance                                    | 8,721,213.49                    | 9,221,009.09     |
| Contract liabilities                                   | 143,702.65                      | -                |
| Staff costs payable                                    | 2,998,703.26                    | 2,346,541.88     |
| Tax payable                                            | 2,674,885.78                    | 4,035,634.31     |
| Other payables                                         | 1,819,712.33                    | 1,817,761.82     |
| Non-current liabilities due within 1 year              | -                               | 25,084,088.74    |
| Other current liabilities                              | 480,945.53                      | 924,528.32       |
| Total current liabilities                              | 131,837,951.91                  | 277,434,042.13   |
| Non-current Liabilities:                               |                                 |                  |
| Long-term borrowings                                   | _                               | 34,836,594.99    |
| Deferred income                                        | 5,102,070.30                    | 5,771,755.50     |
| Total non-current liabilities                          | 5,102,070.30                    | 40,608,350.49    |
| Total liabilities                                      | 136,940,022.21                  | 318,042,392.62   |
|                                                        |                                 |                  |
| Shareholders' Equity:                                  |                                 |                  |
| Share capital                                          | 822,632,384.00                  | 789,644,637.00   |
| Capital reserve                                        | 498,867,056.74                  | 187,767,058.72   |
| Surplus reserve                                        | 78,256,358.01                   | 78,256,358.01    |
| Retained earnings                                      | 75,624,032.86                   | 69,645,709.16    |
| Total equity                                           | 1,475,379,831.61                | 1,125,313,762.89 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                           | 1,612,319,853.82                | 1,443,356,155.51 |
| . The man and and and and                              | 1,0.12,0.10,000.02              | 1,110,000,100.01 |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan

Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun

## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

| Item                                                                                                                                                                            | January - June 2024      | January - June 2023    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Total operating revenue                                                                                                                                                      | 1,126,360,975.88         | 727,947,938.24         |
| Including: Operating revenue                                                                                                                                                    | 1,126,360,975.88         | 727,947,938.24         |
| 2. Total operating costs                                                                                                                                                        | 1,059,156,834.66         | 711,656,154.19         |
| Including: Operating costs                                                                                                                                                      | 903,546,376.83           | 589,143,628.58         |
| Business taxes and surcharges                                                                                                                                                   | 6,619,200.11             | 5,392,923.11           |
| Selling expenses                                                                                                                                                                | 21,976,140.94            | 17,967,000.43          |
| General and administrative expenses                                                                                                                                             | 61,924,864.36            | 45,803,770.12          |
| Research and development expenses                                                                                                                                               | 64,477,581.03            | 50,292,023.37          |
| Financial expenses                                                                                                                                                              | 612,671.39               | 3,056,808.58           |
| Including: Interest expenses                                                                                                                                                    | 3,106,646.99             | 4,161,570.62           |
| Interest income                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,904,013.97             | 946,080.27             |
| Add: Other gains                                                                                                                                                                | 14,934,016.38            | 8,909,567.88           |
| Investment gains ("-" as loss)                                                                                                                                                  | 1,310,102.40             | 1,110,690.68           |
| Gains on fair value change ("-" for loss)                                                                                                                                       | -132,917.64              | -370,859.03            |
| Credit impairment losses ("-" as loss)                                                                                                                                          | -673,386.09              | 3,177,953.27           |
| Assets impairment losses ("-" as loss)                                                                                                                                          | -7,577,951.87            | -7,372,678.15          |
| Gains from disposal of assets ("-" as loss)                                                                                                                                     | -1,293,695.77            | -984,172.43            |
| 0.00                                                                                                                                                                            | 70 770 000 00            | 00 700 000 07          |
| 3. Operating profit ("-" as loss)                                                                                                                                               | 73,770,308.63            | 20,762,286.27          |
| Add: Non-operating income                                                                                                                                                       | 212,570.31<br>966,642.87 | 8,045.45<br>328,635.31 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses                                                                                                                                                    | 900,042.67               | 320,033.31             |
| 4. Total profit ("-" as total loss)                                                                                                                                             | 73,016,236.07            | 20,441,696.41          |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                                                                                                                                       | -3,086,485.99            | -783,999.06            |
| <ul><li>5. Net profit ("-" as net loss)</li><li>(1) Classification by business continuity</li></ul>                                                                             | 76,102,722.06            | 21,225,695.47          |
| <ol> <li>Net profit from continuing operations ("-" as net loss)</li> <li>Classification by ownership</li> <li>Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent</li> </ol> | 76,102,722.06            | 21,225,695.47          |
| ("-" as net loss)  2. Profit or loss attributable to minority shareholders                                                                                                      | 66,887,755.99            | 19,837,169.51          |
| ("-" as net loss)                                                                                                                                                               | 9,214,966.07             | 1,388,525.96           |
| 6. Other comprehensive income, net of tax                                                                                                                                       |                          |                        |
| 7. Total comprehensive income  Total comprehensive income attributable to equity holders                                                                                        | 76,102,722.06            | 21,225,695.47          |
| of the parent                                                                                                                                                                   | 66,887,755.99            | 19,837,169.51          |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders                                                                                                                | 9,214,966.07             | 1,388,525.96           |
| 8. Earnings per share:                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                        |
| (1) Basic earnings per share                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0830                   | 0.0251                 |
| (2) Diluted earnings per share                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0830                   | 0.0251                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                        |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun



## INCOME STATEMENT OF THE PARENT COMPANY

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

| Item                                                        | January - June 2024 | January - June 2023 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Operating revenue                                        | 194,207,329.77      | 144,651,069.31      |
| Less: Operating costs                                       | 164,364,800.57      | 121,864,971.13      |
| Business taxes and surcharges                               | 2,076,118.85        | 1,424,096.98        |
| Selling expenses                                            | -                   | -                   |
| General and administrative expenses                         | 16,852,346.21       | 8,712,397.23        |
| Research and development expenses                           | 7,936,921.33        | 4,896,092.58        |
| Financial expenses                                          | 608,739.51          | 3,045,513.63        |
| Including: Interest expenses                                | 2,414,645.69        | 3,040,946.15        |
| Interest income                                             | 1,862,609.94        | 27,788.58           |
| Add: Other gains                                            | 1,741,161.33        | 2,187,737.92        |
| Investment gains ("-" as loss)                              | 3,472,608.54        | 3,378,721.21        |
| Credit impairment losses ("-" as loss)                      | 513.52              | 5,301.08            |
| Assets impairment losses ("-" as loss)                      | -1,143,054.31       | _                   |
| Gains from disposal of assets ("-" as loss)                 | -34,848.15          | -55,288.26          |
| 2. Operating profit ("-" as loss)                           | 6,404,784.23        | 10,224,469.71       |
| Add: Non-operating income                                   | 22,698.75           | -                   |
| Less: Non-operating expenses                                | 619,892.63          | 1,150.00            |
| 3. Total profit ("-" as total loss)                         | 5,807,590.35        | 10,223,319.71       |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                   | -170,733.35         | 795.16              |
| 4. Net profit ("-" as net loss)                             | 5,978,323.70        | 10,222,524.55       |
| (1) Net profit from continuing operations ("-" as net loss) | 5,978,323.70        | 10,222,524.55       |
| 5. Other comprehensive income, net of tax                   |                     |                     |
| 6. Total comprehensive income                               | 5,978,323.70        | 10,222,524.55       |
| 7. Earnings per share                                       |                     |                     |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

| Item                                                                                           | January - June 2024             | January - June 2023        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Cash flows from operating activities:                                                       | Canadiy Cane 2024               | daridary dario 2020        |
| Cash received from sale of goods and rendering of services                                     | 527,769,770.59                  | 362,274,070.07             |
| Return of taxes and levies                                                                     | 2,444,616.63                    | 6,232,423.80               |
| Cash received relating to other operating activities                                           | 56,480,820.97                   | 92,101,211.09              |
| dan received rotating to other operating activities                                            |                                 |                            |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from operating activities                                             | 586,695,208.19                  | 460,607,704.96             |
| Cash paid for purchase of goods and acceptance of services                                     | 345,254,675.28                  | 266,802,625.07             |
| Cash paid to and on behalf of employees                                                        | 143,027,824.99                  | 115,027,153.47             |
| Payment of taxes and levies                                                                    | 21,476,822.51                   | 25,797,580.03              |
| Cash paid relating to other operating activities                                               | 61,328,425.18                   | 114,897,667.52             |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from operating activities                                            | 571,087,747.96                  | 522,525,026.09             |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                                                       | 15,607,460.23                   | -61,917,321.13             |
| O Cook flavor from investigation and the                                                       |                                 |                            |
| Cash flows from investing activities:     Cash received from return of investments             | 060 000 000 00                  | 160 160 000 00             |
|                                                                                                | 262,000,000.00                  | 163,160,000.00             |
| Cash received from investment gains                                                            | 1,728,044.74                    | 2,830,191.36               |
| Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets  | 3,048,395.23                    | 1,070,765.13               |
|                                                                                                |                                 |                            |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from investing activities                                             | 266,776,439.97                  | 167,060,956.49             |
| Cash paid for acquisition of fixed assets, intangible assets and                               |                                 |                            |
| other long-term assets                                                                         | 28,933,661.79                   | 45,070,054.15              |
| Cash paid for investments                                                                      | 305,000,000.00                  | 93,000,000.00              |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from investing activities                                            | 333,933,661.79                  | 138,070,054.15             |
| Net cash flows from investing activities                                                       | -67,157,221.82                  | 28,990,902.34              |
| 2 Cook flows from financing activities:                                                        |                                 |                            |
| Cash flows from financing activities:     Cash received from equity investments                | 244 097 745 09                  |                            |
| Cash received from borrowings                                                                  | 344,087,745.02<br>94,300,000.00 | 88,000,000.00              |
| Cash received from borrowings                                                                  | 94,300,000.00                   |                            |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from financing activities                                             | 438,387,745.02                  | 88,000,000.00              |
| Cash paid for debt repayments  Cash paid for distribution of dividend and profit or payment of | 290,840,000.00                  | 63,002,996.84              |
| interest expenses                                                                              | 2 017 720 65                    | 2 002 220 07               |
| Cash paid relating to other financing activities                                               | 2,917,730.65<br>970,276.55      | 3,903,330.87<br>673,396.60 |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from financing activities                                            | 294,728,007.20                  | 67,579,724.31              |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                                                       | 143,659,737.82                  | 20,420,275.69              |
|                                                                                                |                                 |                            |
| Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents                        | -30,236.59                      | 313,480.53                 |
|                                                                                                |                                 |                            |
| 5. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                                                   | 92,079,739.64                   | -12,192,662.57             |
| Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents                                              | 119,831,809.48                  | 155,644,045.68             |
| 6. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents                                                | 211,911,549.12                  | 143,451,383.11             |
|                                                                                                |                                 |                            |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan

Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS OF THE PARENT COMPANY

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

| Item                                                                                                 | January - June 2024           | January - June 2023            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:     Cash received from sale of goods and rendering of services | 89,671,583.88                 | 63,943,314.32                  |
| Cash received relating to other operating activities                                                 | 46,721,485.20                 | 27,119,344.63                  |
| Cash received relating to other operating detivities                                                 |                               |                                |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from operating activities                                                   | 136,393,069.08                | 91,062,658.95                  |
| Cash paid for purchase of goods and acceptance of services                                           | 72,165,674.01                 | 45,873,800.22                  |
| Cash paid to and on behalf of employees                                                              | 18,240,180.58                 | 10,596,725.08                  |
| Payment of taxes and levies                                                                          | 4,970,421.07                  | 5,912,874.68                   |
| Cash paid relating to other operating activities                                                     | 34,900,528.06                 | 56,557,503.02                  |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from operating activities                                                  | 130,276,803.72                | 118,940,903.00                 |
| Not each flows from energting activities                                                             | 6 446 065 26                  | 07 070 044 05                  |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                                                             | 6,116,265.36                  | -27,878,244.05                 |
| 2. Cash flows from investing activities:                                                             |                               |                                |
| Cash received from return of investments                                                             | 100,000,000.00                | -                              |
| Cash received from investment gains                                                                  | 139,520.55                    | -                              |
| Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets                                   | 0 407 057 40                  | 007 500 00                     |
| and other long-term assets  Cash received relating to other investing activities                     | 6,187,057.43<br>25,000,000.00 | 207,500.00                     |
| Cash received relating to other investing activities                                                 |                               |                                |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from investing activities                                                   | 131,326,577.98                | 207,500.00                     |
| Cash paid for acquisition of fixed assets, intangible assets and                                     |                               |                                |
| other long-term assets                                                                               | 7,233,265.51                  | 3,459,924.64                   |
| Cash paid for investments                                                                            | 150,000,000.00                | -                              |
| Cash paid relating to other investing activities                                                     | 134,641,445.07                |                                |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from investing activities                                                  | 291,874,710.58                | 3,459,924.64                   |
| oub total of outility from invocating detivition                                                     |                               |                                |
| Net cash flows from investing activities                                                             | -160,548,132.60               | -3,252,424.64                  |
| 3. Cash flows from financing activities:                                                             |                               |                                |
| Cash received from equity investments                                                                | 344,087,745.02                | -                              |
| Cash received from borrowings                                                                        | 89,000,000.00                 | 88,000,000.00                  |
| Cash received relating to other financing activities                                                 | 50,000,000.00                 |                                |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from financing activities                                                   | 483,087,745.02                | 88,000,000.00                  |
|                                                                                                      |                               |                                |
| Cash paid for debt repayments  Cash paid for distribution of dividend and profit or payment of       | 240,840,000.00                | 63,002,996.84                  |
| interest expenses                                                                                    | 2,399,295.41                  | 2,857,756.45                   |
| Cash paid relating to other financing activities                                                     | 970,276.55                    | 673,396.60                     |
|                                                                                                      |                               |                                |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from financing activities                                                  | 244,209,571.96                | 66,534,149.89                  |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                                                             | 238,878,173.06                | 21,465,850.11                  |
| . 10. Sacri notes from intaining activities                                                          |                               |                                |
| 4. Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate on cash and                                            |                               |                                |
| cash equivalents                                                                                     | -899.20                       | _                              |
| 5 Not increase in each and each equivalents                                                          | 04 445 406 60                 | 0.664.010.50                   |
| 5. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents      | 84,445,406.62<br>5,764,044.55 | -9,664,818.58<br>16,317,774.62 |
| Add. Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents                                                    | 5,704,044.55                  | 10,317,774.02                  |
| 6. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents                                                      | 90,209,451.17                 | 6,652,956.04                   |
| <u> </u>                                                                                             |                               |                                |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

|                                         |                |                 |                     | January -           | June 2024         |                  |                    |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                         |                | Att             | ributable to equity | holders of the pare | ent               |                  |                    |                  |
| Item                                    | Share capital  | Capital reserve | Special reserve     | Surplus reserve     | Retained earnings | Sub-total        | Minority interests | Total equity     |
| 1. Balance at the end of                |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| last year                               | 789,644,637.00 | 182,334,093.78  |                     | 139,259,335.05      | 358,627,153.65    | 1,469,865,219.48 | -11,901,615.75     | 1,457,963,603.73 |
| 2. Balance at the beginning             |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| of year                                 | 789,644,637.00 | 182,334,093.78  |                     | 139,259,335.05      | 358,627,153.65    | 1,469,865,219.48 | -11,901,615.75     | 1,457,963,603.73 |
| Increase/decrease     during the period |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| ("-" as decrease)                       | 32,987,747.00  | 311,099,998.02  | _                   | _                   | 66,887,755.99     | 410,975,501.01   | 9,214,966.07       | 420,190,467.08   |
| (1) Total comprehensive                 | ,,-            | ,,              |                     |                     | ,,                | ,,               | -,,                | ,,               |
| income                                  | -              | -               | -                   | -                   | 66,887,755.99     | 66,887,755.99    | 9,214,966.07       | 76,102,722.06    |
| (2) Equity holders'                     |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| contributions and                       |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| reduction in capital                    | 32,987,747.00  | 311,099,998.02  | -                   | -                   | -                 | 344,087,745.02   | -                  | 344,087,745.02   |
| 1. Ordinary shares                      |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| paid by equity                          |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| holders                                 | 32,987,747.00  | 311,099,998.02  | -                   | -                   | -                 | 344,087,745.02   | -                  | 344,087,745.02   |
| (3) Special reserve                     | -              | -               | -                   | -                   | -                 | -                | -                  | -                |
| 1. Withdrawal during                    |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| the period                              | -              | -               | 5,996,212.71        | -                   | -                 | 5,996,212.71     | 522,467.97         | 6,518,680.68     |
| 2. Usage during the                     |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| period                                  |                |                 | 5,996,212.71        |                     |                   | 5,996,212.71     | 522,467.97         | 6,518,680.68     |
| 4. Balance at the end of                |                |                 |                     |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| the period                              | 822,632,384.00 | 493,434,091.80  | -                   | 139,259,335.05      | 425,514,909.64    | 1,880,840,720.49 | -2,686,649.68      | 1,878,154,070.81 |

|                                      | January - June 2023 |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                      |                     | Attributable to equity holders of the parent |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| Item                                 | Share capital       | Capital reserve                              | Special reserve | Surplus reserve | Retained earnings | Sub-total        | Minority interests | Total equity     |
| 1. Balance at the end of             |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| last year                            | 789,644,637.00      | 182,334,093.78                               |                 | 137,936,874.81  | 282,745,271.10    | 1,392,660,876.69 | -19,562,904.83     | 1,373,097,971.86 |
|                                      |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| 2. Balance at the beginning          |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| of year                              | 789,644,637.00      | 182,334,093.78                               |                 | 137,936,874.81  | 282,745,271.10    | 1,392,660,876.69 | -19,562,904.83     | 1,373,097,971.86 |
|                                      |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| Increase/decrease                    |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| during the period  ("-" as decrease) | _                   | _                                            | _               | _               | 19,837,169.51     | 19,837,169.51    | 1,388,525.96       | 21,225,695.47    |
| (1) Total comprehensive              |                     |                                              |                 |                 | 10,007,100.01     | 10,007,100.01    | 1,000,020.00       | 21,220,000.41    |
| income                               | -                   | -                                            | -               | -               | 19,837,169.51     | 19,837,169.51    | 1,388,525.96       | 21,225,695.47    |
|                                      |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| 4. Balance at the end of             |                     |                                              |                 |                 |                   |                  |                    |                  |
| the period                           | 789,644,637.00      | 182,334,093.78                               |                 | 137,936,874.81  | 302,582,440.61    | 1,412,498,046.20 | -18,174,378.87     | 1,394,323,667.33 |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY OF THE PARENT COMPANY

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan, unless otherwise stated) | (English translation for reference only)

|                          | January - June 2024 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Item                     | Share capital       | Capital reserve | Special reserve | Surplus reserve | Retained earnings | Total equity     |
| 1. Balance at the end of |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| last year                | 789,644,637.00      | 187,767,058.72  | -               | 78,256,358.01   | 69,645,709.16     | 1,125,313,762.89 |
| 2. Balance at the        |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| beginning of year        | 789,644,637.00      | 187,767,058.72  | -               | 78,256,358.01   | 69,645,709.16     | 1,125,313,762.89 |
| 3. Increase/decrease     |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| during the period        |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| ("-" as decrease)        | 32,987,747.00       | 311,099,998.02  | -               | -               | 5,978,323.70      | 350,066,068.72   |
| (1) Total comprehensive  |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| income                   | -                   | -               | -               | -               | 5,978,323.70      | 5,978,323.70     |
| (2) Equity holders'      |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| contributions and        |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| reduction in             |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| capital                  | 32,987,747.00       | 311,099,998.02  | -               | -               | -                 | 344,087,745.02   |
| 1. Ordinary shares       |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| paid by equity           |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| holders                  | 32,987,747.00       | 311,099,998.02  | -               | -               | -                 | 344,087,745.02   |
| (3) Special reserve      | -                   | -               | -               | -               | -                 | -                |
| 1. Withdrawal during     |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| the period               | -                   | -               | 675,093.45      | -               | -                 | 675,093.45       |
| 2. Usage during the      |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| period                   |                     |                 | 675,093.45      |                 |                   | 675,093.45       |
| 4. Balance at the end of |                     |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
| the period               | 822,632,384.00      | 498,867,056.74  | _               | 78,256,358.01   | 75,624,032.86     | 1,475,379,831.61 |
| the period               |                     |                 |                 | 70,200,000.01   |                   | , 0,070,001.01   |

|                                                          | January - June 2023 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Item                                                     | Share capital       | Capital reserve | Special reserve | Surplus reserve | Retained earnings | Total equity     |
| Balance at the end of last year                          | 789,644,637.00      | 187,767,058.72  | -               | 76,933,897.77   | 57,743,566.96     | 1,112,089,160.45 |
| Balance at the beginning of year                         | 789,644,637.00      | 187,767,058.72  | -               | 76,933,897.77   | 57,743,566.96     | 1,112,089,160.45 |
| 3. Increase/decrease during the period ("-" as decrease) | -                   | -               | -               | -               | 10,222,524.55     | 10,222,524.55    |
| (1) Total comprehensive income                           |                     |                 |                 |                 | 10,222,524.55     | 10,222,524.55    |
| 4. Balance at the end of the period                      | 789,644,637.00      | 187,767,058.72  |                 | 76,933,897.77   | 67,966,091.51     | 1,122,311,685.00 |

Legal representative Zhang Shi Quan Chief Financial Officer Zhang Lan Jun

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

### 1. GENERAL

Zhejiang Shibao Company Limited (hereafter referred to as the "Company") is a joint stock limited company approved by the document (ZHE SHANG SHI [2004] 37) (浙上市[2004] 37號) issued by the Listing Affair Team (上市工作領導小組) of the People's Government of Zhejiang Province. The Company was established by ways of promotion jointly by Zhejiang Shibao Holding Group Co., Ltd., Wu Wei Xu (吳偉旭), Wu Lang Yue (吳琅躍), Du Chun Mao (杜春茂) and Chen Wen Hong (陳文洪) on the basis of Zhejiang Shibao Steering Gear Co., Ltd.. The Company was registered and incorporated with Zhejiang Administration for Industry & Commerce on 30 April 2004. Currently, it holds the business licence with a creditability code (913300001476445210) issued by the Zhejiang Administration Bureau of Industry and Commerce. The current share capital of the Company is RMB822,632,384.00 divided into a total of 822,632,384 shares (RMB1 for each share). Of which, shares with selling restrictions include 52,787,057 A Shares; shares without selling restrictions include 553,060,327 A Shares and 216,785,000 H Shares. The Company's Shares were listed on the GEM of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange on 16 May 2006 and 2 November 2012, respectively. On 9 March 2011, the Company's Shares were approved to be listed and traded on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. It has consolidated to the main board of Shenzhen Stock Exchange since 6 April 2021.

The Company operates in the automotive components manufacturing industry. The main business activities are the research and development, production and sales of automotive steering system and components.

The financial statements have been approved for publication at the 2nd meeting of the eighth session of the Board of the Company on 23 August 2024.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### (1) Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company are presented on the going concern basis.

#### (2) Evaluation on Ability of Continuing Operation

The Company does not have any event or circumstance that arises material concerns about assumptions on continuing operation within twelve months from the end of the Reporting Period.

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Important Note: The Company has made specific accounting policies and accounting estimates regarding impairment on financial assets, inventories, depreciation of fixed assets, construction in progress, intangible asset and income recognition according to actual production and operation features.

#### (1) Statement of Compliance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of ASBE, and have truly and fully reflected the information of the Company, including the financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

#### (2) Accounting Year

The accounting year is from 1 January to 31 December.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (3) Operating Cycle

The operating business cycle of the Company is relatively shorter. A period of 12 months is taken to identify the current nature of assets and liabilities.

## (4) Functional Currency

Renminbi ("RMB") is adopted as functional currency.

## (5) Method for Determining Materiality Criteria and Basis for Selection

The Company prepares and discloses financial statements in accordance with the principle of materiality. The matters disclosed in the notes to the financial statements involving the judgment of materiality criteria and the determination methods and selection basis of materiality criteria are as follows:

| Matters disclosed involving the judgment of materiality criteria             | Disclosure of the matter in the notes to the financial statements | Method for determining materiality criteria and basis for selection                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accounts receivable with material bad debt provision on individual basis     | 5 (1) 3 (2) 2), 15 (1) 1 (2) 2)                                   | The Company recognized accounts receivable with amount of accounts receivable on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material accounts receivable |
| Material recovery or reversal for bad debt provisions of accounts receivable | 5 (1) 3 (3) 2), 15 (1) 1 (3) 2)                                   |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Material write-off of accounts receivable                                    | 5 (1) 3 (4) 2), 15 (1) 1 (4)                                      |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Other receivables with material bad debt provision on individual basis       | 5 (1) 6 (3) 2)                                                    | The Company recognized other receivables with amount of other receivables on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material other receivables       |
| Material recovery or reversal for bad debt provisions of other receivables   | 5 (1) 6 (4) 2)                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Material write-off of other receivables                                      | 5 (1) 6 (5), 15 (1) 2 (4)                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Material prepayments aged over 1 year                                        | 5 (1) 5 (1) 2)                                                    | The Company recognized prepayments with amount of prepayments on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material prepayments                         |
| Material construction in progress                                            | 5 (1) 11 (2)                                                      | The Company recognized construction in progress with amount of construction in progress exceeding of total assets × 0.3% as material construction in progress      |





## (5) Method for Determining Materiality Criteria and Basis for Selection (continued)

| Matters disclosed involving the judgment of materiality criteria | Disclosure of the matter in the notes to the financial statements | Method for determining materiality criteria and basis for selection                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Material accounts payable aged over 1 year                       | 5 (1) 19 (3)                                                      | The Company recognized accounts payable with amount of accounts payable on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material accounts payable                                                                           |
| Material receipts in advance aged over 1 year or overdue         | 5 (1) 20 (2)                                                      | The Company recognized receipts in advance with amount of receipts in advance on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material receipts in advance                                                                  |
| Material contract liabilities aged over 1 year                   | 5 (1) 21 (2)                                                      | The Company recognized contract liabilities with amount of contract liabilities on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material contract liabilities                                                               |
| Material other payables aged over 1 year                         | 5 (1) 24 (2)                                                      | The Company recognized other payables with amount of other payables on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 0.1% as material other payables                                                                                 |
| Material cash flows from investing activities                    | 5 (3) 1                                                           | The Company recognized cash flows from investing activities with amount of cash flows from investing activities on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 5% as material cash flows from investing activities                 |
| Significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries                        | 7 (2)                                                             | The Company recognized subsidiaries with total assets exceeding 1% of the Group's total assets as significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries                                                                                         |
| Major commitments                                                | 12 (1)                                                            | The Company recognized commitments with amount of a commitment on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 2% or other commitments that have a significant impact on investors' decision-making as major commitments            |
| Important contingencies                                          | 12 (2)                                                            | The Company recognized contingencies with amount of a contingency on individual basis exceeding of total assets × 2% or other contingencies that have a significant impact on investors' decision-making as important contingencies |
| Important events after the balance sheet date                    | 13                                                                | The Company recognized profit distribution after the balance sheet date as important events after the balance sheet date                                                                                                            |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (6) Accounting Treatment for Business Combinations Involving and Not Involving Entities Under Common Control

### 1. Accounting treatment for business combinations involving entities under common control

Assets and liabilities obtained by the Company in the business combination are recognised at their carrying amounts at the combination date as recorded by the party being combined. The Company adjusts its capital reserves by the difference between the carrying amount of the ownership rights in the acquiree accounted for in the consolidated financial statement of the ultimate controlling party and the carrying amount of the consideration paid for the business combination (or aggregate carrying amount of the shares issued). If the balance of the capital reserve is insufficient for the written-off, then the retained profits will be adjusted accordingly.

#### 2. Accounting treatment for business combinations not involving entities under common control

The excess of the consideration paid for business combination over the share of the attributable net identifiable assets of the acquiree, measured at fair value at the combination date, was recognised as goodwill. In case the fair value of the consideration paid is less than the fair value of the share of the attributable net identifiable assets of the acquiree, a review of the measurement of the fair values of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree and the consideration paid for the combination is conducted. If the review indicates that the fair value of the consideration paid is indeed less than the fair value of the share of the attributable net identifiable assets of the acquiree, the difference is recognised in current profit or loss.

### (7) Judgment Criteria of Control and Preparation Basis of Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Judgment criteria of control

Control is achieved when the Group has power over the investee, enjoys variable returns by participating in the relevant activities of the investee, and has the ability to use the power of the investee to influence the amount of returns.

#### 2. Preparation basis of consolidated financial statements

The parent includes all subsidiaries under its control in the consolidation scope for consolidated financial statements, which are prepared by the parent pursuant to ASBE 33 - Consolidated financial statements based on the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries and other relevant information.

#### (8) Recognition Standards for Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash shown in the Statement of Cash Flows comprises cash on hand and deposits readily available for payments. Cash equivalents represent short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### (9) Foreign Currency Translation

Upon initial recognition, foreign currency transactions are translated into Renminbi amounts using the spot exchange rate at the dates of the transactions. At the balance sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are translated using the spot exchange rate at the balance sheet date. The translation differences arising from different exchange rates, except those relating to the principle of and interests on the foreign currency borrowings for the acquisition, construction or production of assets eligible for capitalization, are recognised in current profit or loss. Also at the balance sheet date, foreign currency non-monetary items measured at historical cost continue to be translated using the spot exchange rate at the dates of the transactions and it does not change its carrying amount in Renminbi. Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at fair value are translated using the spot exchange rate at the fair value recognition dates. The differences arising from the above translations are recognised in current profit or loss or capital reserves.





### (10) Financial Instruments

#### 1. Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following three categories at initial recognition: (1) financial assets at amortised cost; (2) financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; and (3) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

The Company classifies its financial liabilities into the following four categories at initial recognition: (1) financial liabilities at FVTPL; (2) financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets which did not qualify for derecognition or continuing involvement in the transferred financial assets; (3) financial guarantee contracts not classified as those specified in the above item (1) or (2), and loan commitment for loans to be granted at an interest rate below the market rate which is not classified as those specified in the above item (1); and (4) financial liabilities at amortised cost.

### 2. Recognition, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

(1) Basis of recognition and initial measurement method of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Company recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. Financial assets or financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value. For financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL, the relevant transaction costs are directly recognised in current profit or loss; for other financial assets or financial liabilities, the relevant transaction costs are recognised in their initial recognition amount. However, accounts receivable initially recognised by the Company which do not contain a significant financing component, or financing components in a contract valid for less than one year which are not considered by the Company, are initially measured at transaction price as defined in ASBE 14 — Revenue.

## (2) Subsequent measurement of financial assets

1) Financial assets at amortised cost

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Any gains or losses on financial assets at amortised cost which are not part of the hedging relationship is recorded in the current profit or loss at derecognition, reclassification, amortisation using the effective interest method, or recognition of impairment.

2) Debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

They are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest, impairment losses or gains and exchange gains or losses calculated using the effective interest method are recorded in the current profit or loss, while other gains or losses are recorded in other comprehensive income. At derecognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recorded in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and recorded in the current profit or loss.

3) Equity instrument investment at fair value through other comprehensive income

They are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends obtained (excluding those obtained as investment costs recovered) are recorded in the current profit or loss, while other gains or losses are recorded in other comprehensive income. At derecognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recorded in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and recorded in retained profits.

4) Financial assets at FVTPL

They are subsequently measured at fair value, and any gain or loss therefrom (including interest and dividend incomes) is recorded in the current profit or loss, unless such financial assets are part of the hedging relationship.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (10) Financial Instruments (continued)

- 2. Recognition, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)
  - (3) Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities
    - 1) Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Such financial liabilities include trading liabilities (including derivative instruments classified as financial liabilities) and financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL. Such financial liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in fair value of financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL as a result of changes in the Company's own credit risk are recorded in other comprehensive income, unless this approach creates or enlarges an accounting mismatch in the profit or loss. Other gains or losses on such financial liabilities (including interest expenses and changes in fair value other than as a result of changes in the Company's own credit risk) is recorded in the current profit or loss, unless such financial assets are part of the hedging relationship. At derecognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recorded in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and recorded in retained profits.

2) Financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets which did not qualify for derecognition or continuing involvement in the transferred financial assets

Measured in accordance with ASBE 23 - Transfer of Financial Assets.

3) Financial guarantee contracts not classified as those specified in 1) or 2) above, and loan commitment for loans to be granted at an interest rate below the market rate which is not classified as those specified in the above 1)

Subsequently measured at the higher of the following two amounts upon initial recognition: ① the amount of loss provision determined in accordance with the impairment provisions of financial instruments, and ② initial amount recognized net of accumulated amortization determined in accordance with relevant requirements of "PRC GAAP 14 — Revenue".

4) Financial liabilities at amortised cost

They are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Any gains or losses on financial liabilities at amortised cost which are not part of the hedging relationship is recorded in the current profit or loss at derecognition, or amortisation using the effective interest method.

- (4) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities
  - 1) Financial assets are derecognised when:
    - ① contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial assets expire;
    - ${}^{\circ}$  the financial assets have been transferred, and such transfer meets the requirements in ASBE 23 Transfer of Financial Assets on derecognition of financial assets.
  - 2) financial liabilities (or part thereof) are derecognised if present obligations for the financial liabilities (or part thereof) are released.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (10) Financial Instruments (continued)

## 3. Recognition and measurement of transfer of financial assets

If the Company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the Company shall derecognise the financial asset and recognise separately as assets or liabilities any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer; if the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the Company shall continue to recognise the financial asset. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, and (1) if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset, it shall derecognise the financial asset and recognise separately as assets or liabilities any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer; (2) if the Company has retained control of the financial asset, it shall continue to recognise the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement in the financial asset, and relevant liabilities accordingly.

If a transfer of financial assets in their entirety qualifies for derecognition, the difference between the following two items is recorded in the current profit or loss: (1) the carrying amount of the transferred financial assets at the date of derecognition; (2) the sum of the consideration received for the transfer of financial assets and the portion of accumulated fair value adjustments previously recorded in other comprehensive income which is derecognised (with the transferred assets being debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income). If a part of a financial asset is transferred, and such transferred portion qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the carrying amount of the financial asset prior to the transfer is allocated between the portion derecognised and the portion retained, based on their respective relative fair values at the date of transfer, and the difference between the following two items is recorded in the current profit or loss: (1) the carrying amount of the portion derecognised; (2) the sum of the consideration of the portion derecognised, and the portion of accumulated fair value adjustments previously recorded in other comprehensive income which is derecognised (with the transferred assets being debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income).

#### 4. Determination of fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Company recognizes the fair values of relevant financial assets and financial liabilities by adopting valuation techniques which are currently applicable and have sufficient data available and other information support. The Company categorizes inputs of the valuation techniques into the following levels:

- (1) Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- (2) Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the relevant asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; including similar quoted prices of assets and liabilities in active markets, the same or similar quoted prices of assets and liabilities in non-active markets, other significant inputs other than quoted prices such as observable interest rate curves and return curves in the normal quoting intervals, and the inputs verified by the markets etc.;
- (3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the relevant asset or liability. including interest rate, volatility in equity prices, future cash flows in respect of the abandoned obligations committed in the business combination, financial predictions using own data etc. which cannot be directly observed or verified by observable market data.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (10) Financial Instruments (continued)

## 5. Impairment on financial assets

Based on expected credit losses, the Company accounts for the impairment of, and recognises provisions for losses on, financial assets at amortised cost, debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, contract assets, lease receivables, loan commitment not classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL, and financial guarantee contracts not classified as financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets which did not qualify for derecognition or continuing involvement in the transferred financial assets.

The expected credit loss refers to the weighted average of the credit losses of financial instruments that are weighted by the risk of default. Credit loss refers to the difference between all contractual cash flows receivable from the contract and all cash flows expected to be received by the Company at the original effective interest rate, that is, the present value of all cash shortages. Among them, purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets shall be discounted at the adjusted effective interest rate of the financial assets.

For purchased or originated credit-impaired assets, the Company recognises as loss reserves on the balance sheet date, only the cumulative changes in lifetime expected credit losses from initial recognition.

For receivables and contract assets arising from a transaction under ASBE 14 — the Company adopts a simplified measurement approach, and calculates the loss reserves based on the lifetime expected credit loss.

In addition to financial assets in respect of which the aforesaid measurement approaches are adopted, the Company assesses whether there has been a significant increase in its credit risk, at each balance sheet date. If there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition, the loss reserves are measured at lifetime expected credit loss; if there has not been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition, the loss reserves are measured at 12-month expected credit loss.

Whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk on a financial instrument since initial recognition is determined, using available, reasonable and supportable information including forward-looking information, and through comparing the risk of default on the financial instrument at the balance sheet date to that at the date of initial recognition.

The Company assumes that there has not been a significant increase in the credit risk, if a financial instrument is determined to have a low credit risk at the balance sheet date.

The Company assesses the expected credit risk and measures the expected credit losses on the basis of an individual financial instrument or a group of financial instruments. When conducting an assessment and measurement based on a group of financial instruments, the Company categorizes financial instruments into various groups based on common characteristics of credit risks.

Expected credit losses are remeasured at each balance sheet date, and any increase or reversal of loss reserves arising therefrom is recorded in the current profit or loss as impairment losses or gains. For a financial asset at amortised cost, the loss reserve reduces the carrying amount of the financial asset as shown in the balance sheet; for a debt instrument investment at fair value through other comprehensive income, the loss reverse is recognised in other comprehensive income without reducing the carrying amount of the financial asset.





## (10) Financial Instruments (continued)

## 6. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are presented separately from each other in the balance sheet and are not offset. However, financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount are presented in the balance sheet when both of the following conditions are satisfied: (1) the Company has a legal right to set off the recognized amounts and the legal right is currently enforceable; and (2) the Company intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the financial assets and settle the financial liabilities simultaneously.

When the transfer of financial assets does not satisfy the derecognition conditions, the Company shall not set off such transferred financial assets with the relevant liabilities.

## (11) Recognition Criteria for and Provision Method of ECL of Accounts Receivable

1. Accounts receivable for which ECL is provided based on credit risk characteristics portfolio

| - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I                                         |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Groups                                                                          | Grouping basis                                         | Expected credit loss calculation approach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Bank acceptance bills receivable                                                | Type of notes                                          | The expected credit loss is calculated, with reference to historical credit loss experience, in consideration of current conditions and expectation of future economic                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Commercial acceptance bills receivable                                          | 1,500 0                                                | conditions, and based on the default risk exposure and lifetime expected credit loss rate                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable - grouping by age                                           | Age                                                    | A table of the age of accounts receivable and the expected credit losses is prepared, and the expected credit loss is calculated, with reference to historical credit loss experience, in consideration of current conditions and expectation of future economic conditions |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable – group of related dealings within the scope of combination | Related parties within the scope of combination (Note) | The expected credit loss is calculated, with reference to historical credit loss experience, in consideration of current conditions and expectation of future economic conditions, and based on the default risk exposure and lifetime expected credit loss rate            |  |  |  |
| Other receivables – group of receivables from government                        |                                                        | The expected credit loss is calculated, with reference to historical credit loss experience, in consideration of                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Other receivables – group of security deposits receivable                       | Nature of receivables                                  | current conditions and expectation of future economic conditions, and based on the default risk exposure                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Other receivables – group of imprest receivable and other groups                | rocorvabios                                            | and 12-month or lifetime expected credit loss rate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Other receivables – group of related dealings within the scope of combination   | Related parties within the scope of combination (Note) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |

(Note): it represents the related parties within the scope of combination



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (11) Recognition Criteria for and Provision Method of ECL of Accounts Receivable (continued)

2. Table of the aging of the group of age and the expected credit loss rate

| Age                       | Expected credit loss rate of amounts receivable (%) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Within 1 year (inclusive) | 0.09                                                |
| 1-2 years                 | 5.52                                                |
| 2-3 years                 | 23.15                                               |
| Over 3 years              | 100.00                                              |

The aging of accounts receivable is calculated from the month in which the payment actually occurs.

## 3. Recognition criteria for amounts receivable for which expected credit loss is provided on an individual basis

For amounts receivable with significantly different credit risks and portfolio credit risks, the Company makes provision for expected credit loss on an individual basis.

### (12) Inventories

## 1. Classifications of inventories

Inventories are finished goods or merchandise held for sale in the ordinary course of business, or work in progress in the process of production for such sale, or materials or supplies to be consumed in the production process or in the rendering of services.

#### 2. Cost of inventories transferred out

Cost of inventories transferred out is determined using the weighted average method at the end of every month.

#### Inventory system

The Company maintains a perpetual inventory system.

## 4. Amortisation methods for consumables including low-value consumables and packaging materials

#### (1) Low-value consumables

Low-value consumables are amortised in full when received for use.

## (2) Packaging materials

Packaging materials are amortised in full when received for use.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (12) Inventories (continued)

## 5. Recognition criteria and provision method of provision for diminution in the value of inventories

At the balance sheet date, inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Any excess of the cost over the net realisable value of each item/class of inventories is recognised as a provision for diminution in the value of inventories. For inventories directly for sale, net realisable value is measured based on the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale and relevant taxes. For inventories that need processing, net realisable value is measured based on the estimated selling price of finished goods in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale and relevant taxes. At the balance sheet date, for an item of inventories where a portion is subject to contractual price while the remainder is not, their net realisable values are determined and compared with their corresponding costs respectively to recognise the amount of provision, or reversal of provision, for diminution in the value of inventories.

## (13) Non-current Assets or Disposal Groups Classified as Held for Sale, Termination of Operations

## 1. Classification of non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale

Non-current assets or disposal groups that meet the following conditions are classified as held for sale: (1) based on the practice of selling such assets or disposal groups in similar transactions, they can be sold immediately under current conditions: (2) the sale is very likely to happen, that is, the company has already made a resolution on a sales plan and obtained a certain purchase commitment, and it is expected that the sale will be completed within one year.

The non-current assets or disposal groups that the Company has acquired specially for resale are classified as held for sale on the acquisition date when they meet the condition that "it is expected that the sale will be completed within one year" on the acquisition date, and are likely to satisfy other conditions of being classified as held for sale in a short-term (usually being 3 months).

If the Company undertakes to sell the non-current assets or disposal groups even though the non-related party transaction fails to be finished within one year as a result of the following reasons beyond the control of the Company, such non-current assets or disposal groups will continue to be classified as held for sale: (1) the buyer or other party unexpectedly sets conditions leading to delay of the sale, and the Company has taken measures for such conditions in a timely manner and is expected to deal with such delay factors successfully within one year since such conditions leading to the delay of the sale are set; (2) the sale of non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale fail to complete within one year due to rare circumstances, and in the first year, the Company has taken necessary measures for these new situations and re-satisfies the conditions of being classified as held for sale.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (13) Non-current Assets or Disposal Groups Classified as Held for Sale, Termination of Operations (continued)

#### 2. Measurement of the non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale

(1) Initial measurement and subsequent measurement

For the initial measurement and remeasurement of the non-current assets or the disposal groups held for sale on the balance sheet date, if their book value is higher than the net amount after the fair value less the selling expenses, the book value shall be reduced to the net amount after their fair value less the selling expenses, and the reduced amount is recognized as the impairment loss of assets and recorded in the current profit or loss with provision made for impairment of assets held for sale.

For the non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale at the acquisition date, they are measured at the lower of their initial measurement amount and the net amount after their fair value less the selling expenses based on the assumption that such non-current assets or disposal groups are not classified as held for sale at the time of initial measurement. Except for the non-current assets or disposal groups acquired in a business combination, the difference arising from considering the net amount of such non-current assets or disposal groups after their fair value less the selling expenses as the initial measurement amount is recorded in the current profit or loss.

For the impairment loss amount of assets recognized in the disposal groups held for sale, it shall first write down the book value of the goodwill in the disposal groups, then write down the book value in proportion of the book value of each non-current asset in the disposal groups.

The non-current assets in the non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale is not depreciated or amortized, and the debt interests and other fees in the disposal groups held for sale continue to be recognized.

(2) Accounting treatment of the reverse of asset impairment loss

In respect of the non-current assets held for sale, if the net amount after their fair value less the selling expenses increased as at the subsequent balance date, the reduced amount before will be recovered and reversed in the asset impairment loss amount recognized after being classified as held for sale, and the reversed amount will be recorded in the current profits or loss. The impairment loss on assets recognized before being classified as held for sale will not be reversed.

In respect of the disposal groups held for sale, if the net amount after their fair value less the selling expenses increased as at the subsequent balance date, the reduced amount before will be recovered and reversed in the asset impairment loss amount recognized in non-current assets after being classified as held for sale, and the reversed amount will be recorded in the current profits or loss. The reduced book value of the goodwill as well as the impairment loss on assets recognized before the non-current assets are classified as held for sale will not be reversed.

The subsequent reversed amount in respect of the impairment loss on assets recognized in the disposal groups held for sale will increase the book value in proportion of the book value of each non-current assets (other than goodwill) in the disposal groups.

(3) Accounting treatment of the non-current assets or disposal group that no longer being classified as held for sale and being derecognized

If the non-current assets or disposal groups are no longer classified as held for sale since they no longer meet the condition of being classified as held for sale or the non-current assets are removed from the disposal groups held for sale, they will be measured at the lower of the following: 1) the amount after their book value before they are classified as held for sale is adjusted based on the depreciation, amortization or impairment that should have been recognized given they are not classified as held for sale; 2) the recoverable amount.

The unrecognized profit or loss will be recorded in the current profit or loss when derecognizing the non-current assets or disposal group held for sale.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (13) Non-current Assets or Disposal Groups Classified as Held for Sale, Termination of Operations (continued)

### 3. Criteria for recognition of termination of operations

A component that meets one of the following conditions, has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and can be distinguished separately is recognized as the termination of operation:

- (1) The component represents an independent main business or a separate main operating area;
- (2) The component is a part of a related plan that intends to dispose an independent main business or a separate main operating area;
- (3) The component is a subsidiary acquired exclusively for resale.

### 4. Presentation method of termination of operations

The Company presents profit or loss from continuing operations and profit or loss from termination of operations in the income statement. Operating profit or loss and disposal profit or loss such as impairment loss and reversal amount of termination of operations are presented as profit or loss from termination of operations. For the termination of operations presented in the current period, the information originally presented as profit or loss from continuing operations in the current financial statements is re-presented as the profit or loss from termination of operations in the comparable period. If the termination of operations no longer meets the conditions for the classification of the held for sale category, the information originally presented as the profit or loss from termination of operations in the current financial statements is re-presented as the profit or loss from continuing operations for the comparable period.

#### (14) Long-Term Equity Investments

#### 1. Judgement on joint control and significant effects

Joint control is recognized as control held for a certain arrangement under the relevant agreement, the relevant activity of which should be unanimously agreed by the parties sharing the control. The influence is deemed as significant if there involves the power of participating in decision making on the financial and operational policies of the investee, but the power cannot control or jointly control with other parties the formulation of the policies.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (14) Long-Term Equity Investments (continued)

## 2. Determination of investment cost

(1) If formed through corporate merge under joint control, and the consideration for such combination is settled by cash payment, transfer of non-cash assets, debt obligation and issuance of equity securities by the merging party, the initial investment cost shall be the Company's share of the carrying amount of shareholders' equity of the party being combined showed in the consolidated financial statement of the equities under common control at the combination date. The difference between the initial investment cost of the long term equity investment and the carrying amount of paid combined consideration or the total par value of the shares issued shall be adjusted to capital reserve. If the balance of the capital reserve is insufficient, any excess is adjusted to retained profits.

The Company realizes long-term equity investment formed through business combination under joint control by trading step by step and judges whether the trade belongs to "package deal". For the trade which belongs to "package deal", the trades are handled as one trade which has obtained the right to control. For the trades which do not belong to "package deal", the initial investment cost shall be the share of the carrying amount shown on the consolidated financial statement of the equities under common control based on the net assets of the party being combined after combination at the combination date. The difference between the initial investment cost of long-term equity investment at the combination date and the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment before combination plus the carrying amount of new share consideration further obtained at the combination date shall be adjusted to capital reserve. If the balance of the capital reserve is insufficient, any excess is adjusted to retained profits.

(2) For a long-term equity investment obtained through a business combination not involving entities under common control, the initial investment cost is the fair value of the consideration given for combination at the acquisition date.

As for business combinations which involve enterprises not under common control and are carried out in stages, the accounting treatment of separate financial report and consolidated financial report shall be different:

- In the separate financial report, the initial investment cost which is accounted for using the newly adopted cost method is the sum of carrying value of equity investment originally held and the addition of investment cost.
- To judge whether the transaction is a "package deal" for the purpose of the consolidated financial statement. For the transaction which is categorized as a "package deal", the accounting treatment will be applied on it as if they were of a transaction obtaining the right to control the acquiree. For those which is not categorized as a "package deal", the equity interest of the acquiree held before the date of acquisition is re-measured according to its fair value at the date of acquisition. The difference between the fair value and its carrying amount is recognized as investment income of the applicable period. If the equity interests of the acquiree held before the date of acquisition involves other comprehensive income accounted for using equity accounting method, they are transferred to income for the period covering the date of acquisition together with the relevant other comprehensive income, excluding other comprehensive income resulting from changes in net liabilities or net assets arising from the designated benefit plan through the re-measurement on the investee.





## (14) Long-Term Equity Investments (continued)

## 2. Determination of investment cost (continued)

(3) A long-term equity investment acquired otherwise than through a business combination is initially recognised at the actual consideration paid if the investment is acquired by cash, or at the fair value of the equity securities issued if the investment is acquired by issuing equity securities. For those obtained through debt restructuring, the initial investment cost is recognized pursuant to ASBE 12 — Debt Restructuring. For those obtained through exchange of non-monetary assets, the initial investment cost is recognized pursuant to ASBE 7 — Exchange of Non-monetary Assets.

## 3. Subsequent measurement and recognition

When the Company controls the investee, a long-term equity investment is accounted for using the cost method. The cost method is used for long-term equity investment of associates and joint ventures.

## 4. Accounting treatment on disposal of investment in a subsidiary to loss of its right to control in stages through various transactions

(1) Judgment principle of whether it is a "package deal"

If the equity investment in a subsidiary is disposed of in stages through multiple transactions until the control is lost, the Company determines whether the step-by-step transaction is a "package deal" by taking into account the terms of the transaction agreement for each step of the step-by-step transaction, the disposal consideration obtained, the target of the equity sold, the disposal method, the disposal time point and other information. The terms, conditions and economic effects of each transaction meet one or more of the following conditions, which generally indicate that multiple transactions are classified as a "package deal":

- 1) These transactions were entered into at the same time or with consideration of each other's influence;
- 2) These transactions as a whole can achieve a complete commercial result;
- 3) The occurrence of a transaction depends on the occurrence of at least one other transaction;
- 4) A transaction is not economical on its own, but it is economical when considered together with other transactions.
- (2) Accounting treatment for the transaction which is not categorized as a "package deal"
  - 1) Separate financial statements

For equity interests disposed of, the difference between the carrying amount and the actual consideration obtained is recognized as profit or loss. For the remaining equity interests, those which are still entitled to a significant influence on the investee or perform joint control with other parties are accounted for using equity method. Those which do not control, jointly control or have a significant influence on the investee are accounted for pursuant to the relevant regulations of ASBE 22 — Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (14) Long-Term Equity Investments (continued)

- 4. Accounting treatment on disposal of investment in a subsidiary to loss of its right to control in stages through various transactions *(continued)* 
  - (2) Accounting treatment for the transaction which is not categorized as a "package deal" (continued)
    - 2) Consolidated financial statements

Prior to the loss of right to control, the capital reserve (capital premium) is adjusted with the difference between the consideration of the disposal and the entitled share of the net assets of the subsidiary that would have been entitled to by the disposed long-term equity investment and continuously accounted for from the acquisition date or combination date. If the balance of the capital premium is insufficient for the written-off, then the retained profits will be written off accordingly.

When the right to control the former subsidiary is lost, the remaining equities are re-measured at fair value at the date when the right to control is lost. The sum of the consideration obtained from disposal and the fair value of the remaining equity interests less the share of the net assets of the subsidiary that would have been entitled to and continuously accounted for according to the original shareholding percentage from the acquisition date or combination date is recognized as investment income for the period covering the date of loss of control, offsetting the goodwill at the same time. Other comprehensive income related to the equity investment in the former subsidiary shall be transferred to the investment income for the period covering the date of loss of control.

- (3) Accounting treatment for the transaction which is categorized as a "package deal"
  - 1) Separate financial statements

The transactions are treated as one single transaction of disposal of a subsidiary and loss of right to control. However, prior to the loss of right to control, the difference between each of the consideration of disposal and the book value of the long-term equity investment corresponding to the disposal of investment is recognized as other comprehensive income in the separate financial statements and transferred to profit or loss for the period covering when the right of control is lost.

#### 2) Consolidated financial statements

The transactions are treated as one single transaction of disposal of a subsidiary and loss of right to control. However, prior to the loss of right to control, the difference between each of the consideration of disposal and the share of net assets of that subsidiary that would have been entitled to by the disposed investment is recognized as other comprehensive income in the consolidated financial statements and transferred to profit or loss for the period covering when the right of control is lost.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (15) Investment Property

- Investment properties include the right to use the leased land, the land held for appreciation and transfer and the leased buildings.
- 2. Investment properties are measured at cost initially and under the cost model subsequently, and are depreciated or amortised, using a method similar to that for fixed assets and intangible assets.

## (16) Fixed Assets

## 1. Recognition of fixed assets

Fixed assets represent the tangible assets held for production or supply of goods or services, rental or for administrative purposes with useful lives over one accounting year, and is measured at the actual cost incurred till it is ready for intended use.

## 2. Depreciation of fixed assets

|                             |              |             | Residual   | Annual       |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|                             | Depreciation | Useful life | value rate | depreciation |
| Class                       | method       | (year)      | (%)        | rate (%)     |
| Buildings                   | Life average | 10-70       | 5          | 9.50-1.36    |
| Machinery and equipment     | Life average | 5-15        | 5          | 19.00-6.33   |
| Motor vehicles              | Life average | 4-8         | 5          | 23.75-11.88  |
| Office equipment and others | Life average | 3-10        | 5          | 31.67-9.50   |

## (17) Construction in Progress

- 1. Construction-in-progress is recognised when the inflow of economic benefits is probable and the cost can be reliably measured, and is measured at the actual cost incurred till it is ready for intended use.
- 2. Construction-in-progress is transferred into fixed assets when it is ready for its intended use based on the actual cost. For a completed project ready for intended use but with final account unsettled, the asset is transferred into fixed assets based on estimated value. After final account of the project has been settled, the Company shall base on actual cost to make adjustment on the previous estimated value, but need not to adjust the depreciation retrospectively.

| Class                   | Standards and timing for the transfer of construction in progress to fixed assets                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Buildings               | The main project and auxiliary project have been substantially completed and the project has met the pre-determined design requirements, and have completed the acceptance by inspection, design, construction, supervision and other units |
| Machinery and equipment | To meet the design requirements or contractual standards after installation and commissioning                                                                                                                                               |

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (18) Borrowing Costs

## 1. Capitalization of borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or origination of assets qualified for capitalization are capitalized as part of the cost of those assets. Other borrowing costs are expensed and charged to current profit or loss when incurred.

### 2. Timing of borrowing costs capitalization

- (1) Borrowing costs shall be capitalized when: 1) capital expenditures and 2) borrowing costs have been incurred, and 3) activities relating to the acquisition, construction or production of the asset that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale have commenced.
- (2) Capitalization of borrowing costs should be suspended during periods in which abnormal interruption has lasted for more than three months during the process of acquisition, construction or production of assets qualified for capitalization. The borrowing cost incurred during interruption is recognised as current expenses until the acquisition, construction or production activities resume.
- (3) The capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when the assets acquired, constructed or produced and qualified for capitalization are ready for their intended use or sale.

## 3. Capitalization rate and amount of borrowing costs

For specific borrowings used to acquire, construct or produce assets qualified for capitalization, the amount of interest costs (including amortization of discount or premium determined using the effective interest method) actually incurred on such borrowings for the period shall be capitalized after deducting any interest earned from depositing the unused borrowings in the bank or any investment income arising from the temporary investment of those borrowings during the capitalization period. For general borrowings used to acquire, construct or produce assets qualified for capitalization, the capitalized amount of interests on general borrowings shall be determined on the basis that the weighted average (of the excess of cumulative assets expenditures over the specific borrowings) times capitalization rate (of used general borrowings).

## (19) Intangible Assets

- 1. Intangible assets, including land use rights, patent rights and non-patented technologies, are initially measured at cost
- Intangible assets with definite useful lives are reasonably amortized over their useful lives based on the pattern of the economic benefits relating to the intangible assets are expected to be realised. Intangible assets whose economic benefits realization pattern cannot be reliably anticipated are amortised on a straight-line basis over the following useful life:

| Item                    | Useful life and its determination basis                                                                                | Amortization method |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Land use rights         | 50 years, legal ownership                                                                                              | Straight-line basis |
| Patented technology     | 10 years, the useful life is determined with reference to the period that can bring economic benefits to the Company   | Straight-line basis |
| Non-patented technology | 5-10 years, the useful life is determined with reference to the period that can bring economic benefits to the Company | Straight-line basis |
| Management software     | 5 years, the useful life is determined with reference to the period that can bring economic benefits to the Company    | Straight-line basis |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (19) Intangible Assets (continued)

## 3. The scope of R&D expenses

#### (1) Personnel labor expenses

Personnel labor expenses include salaries, basic pension insurance, basic medical insurance, unemployment insurance, work injury insurance, maternity insurance and housing fund for the Company's R&D personnel, as well as labor expenses for external R&D personnel.

For R&D personnel serve multiple R&D projects at the same time, the labor expenses are determined based on the working hours of the R&D personnel of each R&D project provided by the management department of the Company, and are allocated among different R&D projects on a pro rata basis.

For personnel directly engaged in R&D activities and external R&D personnel engaged in non-R&D activities, the Company allocates the actual personnel labor expenses according to the working hours of R&D personnel in their different positions between R&D expenses and production and operation expenses based on reasonable methods such as the proportion of actual working hours.

### (2) Direct input expenses

Direct input expenses refer to the relevant expenses actually incurred by the Company for the implementation of R&D activities. Including: 1) Direct consumption of materials, fuel and power; 2) The development and production of moulds and technical equipment for intermediate experiments and trial production of products, which do not constitute the purchase expenses for samples, prototypes and general testing methods of fixed assets, and the inspection expenses for trial production of products; 3) Operation, maintenance, adjustment, inspection, testing and maintenance expenses of instruments and equipment used in R&D activities.

### (3) Depreciation expenses and long-term deferred expenses

Depreciation expenses refer to the charges for instruments, equipment and buildings in use for R&D activities.

Where instruments, equipment and buildings in use used for R&D activities, which are also used for non R&D activities, necessary records shall be made for the use of such instruments, equipment and buildings in use, and the actual depreciation expenses shall be allocated between R&D expenses and production and operation expenses using reasonable methods based on factors such as the actual working hours and area of use.

Long-term deferred expenses refer to the expenses incurred in the process of reconstruction, modification, renovation and repair of R&D facilities, which are classified according to the actual expenses and amortized equally over the specified period.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

## (19) Intangible Assets (continued)

## 3. The scope of R&D expenses (continued)

## (4) Amortization expense of intangible assets

Amortization expense of intangible assets refers to the amortization expense of software, intellectual property and non-patented technologies (proprietary technologies, licenses, design and calculation methods, etc.) used in R&D activities.

#### (5) Design expenses

Design expenses refer to the expenses incurred for the conceptualization, development and manufacturing of new products and processes, the formulation of processes, technical specifications, procedures, and the design of operational characteristics, including the expenses related to the creative design activities for obtaining innovative, creative and breakthrough products.

#### (6) Equipment commissioning expenses

Equipment commissioning expenses refer to the expenses incurred in R&D activities during the preparation of tooling, including the expenses incurred in the development of specialized production machines, changes in production and quality control procedures, or the formulation of new methods and standards.

The expenses incurred for regular tooling preparation and industrial engineering for large-scale batch and commercial production are not included in the classified scope.

#### (7) Entrusted external R&D expenses

Entrusted external R&D expenses refer to the expenses incurred by the Company in entrusting other domestic or overseas institutions or individuals to conduct R&D activities (the results of R&D activities are owned by the Company and are closely related to the Company's major operating business).

#### (8) Other expenses

Other expenses refer to other expenses directly related to R&D activities in addition to the above expenses, including technical books and reference materials, information translation, expert consultation, high-tech R&D insurance premiums, expenses for the retrieval, argumentation, assessment, appraisal and acceptance of R&D results and for the application, registration, agencies, conference, travelling, communication of intellectual property.

4. Expenditures for internal research and development activities are expensed in the period as incurred. The expenses of internal research and development projects during the development stage are recognised as intangible assets when all of the following conditions are satisfied: (1) The completion of such intangible assets for use or sale is technically feasible; (2) The Company has the intention to use or sell the intangible assets upon completion; (3) The way in which the intangible assets bring economic benefits shows that there exists consumption market for the products with use of these intangible assets or the intangible assets themselves, or that they are useful in case of internal utilisation; (4) The Company has sufficient technological, financial and other resources to complete the development of the intangible assets and the ability to make them available for use or sale; (5) The expenses attributable to such intangible assets can be measured reliably at the development stage.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (20) Partial Long-Term Asset Impairment

For long-term assets such as long-term equity investment, investment property measured under cost method, fixed assets, construction in progress and intangible assets with definite useful lives, when there is evidence at the balance sheet date that the assets are impaired, the recoverable amounts are estimated. For goodwill arising from business combination, whether there is evidence of impairment or not, impairment test is conducted annually. Impairment test is performed on goodwill together with its relevant asset group or asset group combination.

If the recoverable amount of the abovementioned long-term assets is lower than its carrying amount, the difference is recognised as provision for asset impairment and recorded in the current profit or loss.

### (21) Long-term deferred expenses

Long-term deferred expenses are expenses that have been recognized but with amortization period over one year (excluding one year). They are recorded at their actual costs, and evenly amortized within its beneficiary period or stipulated period. If items of long-term deferred expenses fail to be beneficial to the following accounting periods, the residual values of such items are all included in profit or loss.

### (22) Staff Costs

1. Staff costs include short-term benefits, post-employment benefits, dismission benefits and other long-term employee benefits.

### 2. Accounting treatment for short-term remuneration

During the accounting period when the staff is providing services for the Company, the actual short-term remuneration is recognized as liabilities and charged over profit or loss or relevant cost of asset for the current period.

### 3. Accounting treatment of post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are divided into the established withdrawal and deposit plan and the established benefit plan.

(1) The Company will recognize the amounts shall be deposited as the debts according to the established withdrawal and deposit plan and recognize them in the current profit or loss or relevant assets cost during the period when the employee provides services to the Company.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (22) Staff Costs (continued)

## 3. Accounting treatment of post-employment benefits (continued)

- (2) The accounting treatment on the established benefit plan generally include the following procedures:
  - 1) According to the projected unit credit method, the Company adopted unbiased and mutually agreed actuarial assumptions to estimate the relevant demographic variables and financial variables, calculate the obligations arising from the defined benefit plan and determine the period of relevant obligations belonging to. Meanwhile, the obligation arising from the defined benefit plan is discounted to determine the present value of such obligation under the defined benefit plan and the service cost for the current period;
  - 2) Where there are assets in the defined benefit plan, the deficit or surplus from the present value of the defined benefit plan less the fair value of the defined benefit plan are recognised as a net debt or asset of a defined benefit plan. Where there are surplus in the defined benefit plan, the lower of the surplus of the defined benefit plan and the upper limit of the assets will be used to calculate the net assets of the defined benefit plan;
  - At the end of the period, the cost of staff costs from the defined benefit plan will be recognised as the service cost, the net interest on the net assets or net debts from the defined benefit plan and the changes arising from the remeasurement of the net assets or net debts from the defined benefit plan. Of which, the service cost and the net interest on the net assets or net debts from the defined benefit plan will be recognised in the current profit or loss or relevant assets cost. The changes arising from the remeasurement of the net assets or net debts from the defined benefit plan will be recognised in other comprehensive income and shall not be reversed to the profit or less in subsequent accounting periods, but the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income can be transferred within the scope of interests.

### 4. Accounting treatment of dismission benefits

When provide dismission benefits to the employee, the staff costs debts arising from the recognition of dismission will be recognised in the current profit or loss at the earlier of: (1) when the Company cannot unilaterally withdraw the dismission benefits for the release of the labour relationship or the dismission proposal; (2) when the Company recognised relevant costs or expenses associated with the reorganization of the payment of the dismission benefits.

### 5. Accounting treatment of other long-term benefits

Other long-term benefits provided by the Company to the employee, when meeting the determined conditions for withdrawal and deposit plan will conduct accounting treatment according to the determined withdrawal and deposit plan. Other long-term benefits other than this will conduct accounting treatment according to the determined benefit plan. In order to simplify the relevant accounting treatment, the generated staff costs is recognized as service cost and the total net amount of the components such as net interest amount of net liabilities or net assets in terms of other long-term employees' benefits and changes arising from remeasuring the net liabilities or net assets in terms of other long-term employees' benefits is recognized as profit or loss or relevant cost of asset for the current period.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (23) Provision for liability

- 1. Provisions for liability are recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of contingencies such as provision of external guarantee, litigation, product quality warranty, and loss-making contract, and it is very likely that an outflow of economic benefits will be resulted from settlement of the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.
- 2. Provisions are initially stated at the best estimate of the expenditure expected to be required for settling the present obligation. Carrying values of all provisions for liability are reviewed at balance sheet date.

### (24) Revenue

#### 1. Revenue recognition

At contract inception, the Company assesses the contract to identify each individual obligation thereunder and to determine whether an obligation is satisfied over time or at a point in time.

A performance obligation is satisfied over time if one of the following criteria is met, otherwise it is satisfied at a point in time: (1) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs; (2) the Company's performance creates goods that the customer controls as the goods are created; (3) the Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Company and the Company has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date during the term of the contract.

In the case of an obligation satisfied over time, the Company shall recognise revenue over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. If the Company is unable to reasonably measure its progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation and expects to recover the costs incurred, the revenue is recognised in line with cost incurred, until the progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation can be reasonably determined. In the case of a performance obligation that is satisfied at a point in time, the revenue is recognised at the point in time at which a customer obtains control of relevant goods or services. To determine the point in time at which a customer obtains control of goods, the Company considers the following indicators: (1) the Company has a present right to payment for the goods, or the customer has the present obligation to pay for the goods; (2) the Company has transferred the legal title to the goods to the customer, or the customer has legal title to the goods; (3) the Company has transferred physical possession of the goods to the customer, or the customer has physical possession of the goods; (4) the Company has transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods to the customer, or the customer has the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset; (5) the customer has accepted the goods; (6) other indicators that the customer obtains control of the goods.

#### 2. Revenue measurement

- (1) The Company recognises as revenue the amount of the transaction price that is allocated to that performance obligation. Transaction price is the amount of consideration in a contract to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties or expected to be refunded to a customer.
- (2) If a contract has variable consideration, the Company determines the appropriate estimate based on the expected value or the most likely amount, provided that a transaction price including variable consideration shall not exceed the amount of cumulative revenue recognised which is highly unlikely to be subject to significant reversal when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (24) Revenue (continued)

### 2. Revenue measurement (continued)

- (3) If a contract contains a significant financing component, the Company determines the transaction price based on the amount that a customer would have paid when it obtains control of goods or services. The difference between the transaction price and the contract consideration is amortised, using the effective interest method, during the term of the contract. The Company does not take into consideration, significant financing components contained in a contract, if the Company expects, at contract inception, that the period between when the Company transfers goods or services to a customer and when the customer pays for the goods or services will be one year or less.
- (4) If there are two or more performance obligations under a contract, the Company shall, at contract inception, allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation in proportion to the stand-alone selling prices of goods underlying each performance obligation.

### 3. Methods of revenue recognition

The Company sells automotive steering gears and other components and parts, for which it shall perform obligations at a point in time. Revenue of products for domestic sales are recognised when the following conditions are satisfied: the Company has delivered the goods to customers according to contracts and customers have accepted the same; the payment for goods have been collected, or payment receipts have been received, and relevant future economic benefits will probably flow to the Company. Revenue of products for export sales are recognised when the following conditions are satisfied: the Company has declared the goods to customs in accordance with contracts and obtained a bill of lading; the payment for goods have been collected, or payment receipts have been received, and relevant future economic benefits will probably flow to the Company.

## (25) Contract assets, Contract liabilities

The Company presents contract assets or contract liabilities in the balance sheet based on the relationship between performance obligations and customer payments. The Company presents contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract as net amount after they offset each other.

The Company presents the right of the Company to charge consideration from the customer unconditionally (i.e. only depends on the passage of time) as a receivable, while the consideration that the Company has the right (and this right depends on factors other than passage of time) to receive for goods transferred to customers is presented as a contract assets.

The Company presents the portion of the obligation to transfer goods to customers for consideration received or receivable from customers as a contract liability.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (26) Government Grants

The government grants are recognised when (1) the Company is able to comply with the conditions attaching to the government grants; (2) the Company is able to receive the government grants. Government grants which are monetary assets are measured at the amount received or receivable. Government grants which are non-monetary assets are measured at fair value, or at nominal amount if the fair value cannot be reliably measured.

### Judgment basis and accounting methods on the government grants relating to assets

Government grants which shall be used for constructing or otherwise forming long-term assets as specified in government documents are classified as government grants related to assets. In the absence of specific requirements in government documents, the determination is made according to basic conditions for obtaining the grants; if constructing or otherwise forming long-term assets is treated as a basic condition, the grants are classified as government grants related to assets. Government grants relating to assets are offset against the carrying amount of such assets or recognised as deferred income. Government grants relating to assets recognised as deferred income are included in profit or loss on a reasonable and systematic basis over the useful lives of the relevant assets. Government grants measured at notional amount are directly recorded in profit or loss. For assets sold, transferred, disposed or damaged prior to the end of their useful lives, balance of unallocated deferred income is transferred to profit or loss for the period in which the disposal occurred.

### 3. Judgment basis and accounting methods on the government grants relating to revenue

Other than government grants pertinent to assets, other government grants are government grants pertinent to income. The Company classifies government grants that contain both assets-related and income-related portion or those that are difficult to distinguish as the ones related to income on an entire basis. Government grants relating to income and applied towards reimbursement of related costs or losses in subsequent periods are recognised as deferred income and taken to current profit or loss or offset the related costs for the period in which the related costs or losses are recognised. Government grants, applied towards reimbursement of related costs or losses already incurred, are directly recognised in current profit or loss or offset the related costs.

4. Government grants related to the Company's daily operations are included in other income or offset against relevant expenses according to the economic nature of business. Government grants that are not related to the Company's daily operations are included in the non-operating income or expenses.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (27) Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities

- Deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities are recognised based on the difference between the carrying
  amounts of the assets or liabilities and their tax bases (or, for an item not recognised as assets or liabilities
  but whose tax base can be determined under tax laws, the difference between the tax base and the carrying
  amount), and are calculated at the tax rates expected to apply to the period in which the assets are recovered
  or the liabilities are settled.
- 2. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised. At the balance sheet date, deferred tax assets unrecognised in prior periods are recognised to the extent that there is obvious evidence that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available in subsequent periods against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.
- 3. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the balance sheet date and written down to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax asset can be utilised. Such amount is written back to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available.
- 4. The Company's current and deferred income taxes are recognised in current profit or loss as tax expense or profit, excluding income tax arising from business combination, as well as transactions or items directly recognised in equity.
- 5. When the following conditions are met at the same time, the Company presents the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities as the net amount after offsetting: (1) the Company has the legal right to settle the current income tax assets and current income tax liabilities on a net basis; (2) the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are related to the income tax levied by the same tax collection and management department on the same taxable entity or related to different taxable entities, but the involved taxable entities intend to settle the current income tax assets and current income tax liabilities on a net basis or acquire assets and pay off debts simultaneously in each future period in which significant deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are reversed.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (28) Leases

### 1. Company as a lessee

As at the commencement date of the lease term, the Company identifies the leases with a lease term of 12 months or less and without purchase options as short-term leases, and the leases of individual leased assets with relatively low original value as low-value asset leases. Where the leased assets are sublet or expected to be sublet, the original leases are not identified as low-value asset leases.

For short-term leases and low-value asset leases, the amount of lease payment is included in the relevant asset costs or profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Except for the elective practical expedients adopted for the short-term leases and low-value asset leases, the Company recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for the leases as at the commencement date of the lease term.

### (1) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost. Such cost includes: 1) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability; 2) any lease payments made on or before the commencement date of the lease less any lease incentives received (if any); 3) initial direct expenses incurred by the lessee; 4) costs expected to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing a leased asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the leased assets to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Provision for depreciation is made on right-of-use assets by the Company on a straight-line basis. Right-of-use assets in which the Company is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated over the remaining useful life of the leased assets. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and its remaining useful life.

#### (2) Lease liabilities

As at the commencement date of the leases, the Company recognizes lease liability at the present value of the outstanding lease payments. In calculating the present value of the lease payments, the Company uses the interest rate implicit in the leases or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the incremental borrowing rate of the Company as the discount rate. The differences between the amount of lease payments and its present value are recognized as unrealized finance costs, for which interest expenses are calculated at the discount rate used to determine the present value of the lease payments over the lease term and are recorded in profit or loss. The variable lease payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability are charged to profit or loss in the period in which they are actually incurred.

After the commencement date of the lease term, when there is change in either the in-substance fixed payments, the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, the index or rate used to determine the amount of lease payments, the assessment results on the purchase options, extension options or termination options or the actual exercise of such options, the lease liability is remeasured to the present value of the revised lease payments, and a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets. Where the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero while further reduction is required to be made to the carrying amount of the lease liability, the remaining amount is recorded in the profit or loss.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (28) Leases (continued)

### 2. Company as a lessor

On the commencement date of the lease, leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the leased asset are classified as finance leases, while others are classified as operating leases.

#### (1) Operating leases

The Company recognizes the lease receivables as rental income on a straight-line basis over the lease term, and the initial direct costs are capitalized and allocated on the same basis as that for the recognition of rental income and are charged in profit or loss in instalment. The variable lease payments received by the Company that are associated with the operating lease and are not included in the lease receivables are credited in the profit or loss when incurred.

#### (2) Finance leases

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognized as receivables at the amount of the Company's net investment in the leases as at the commencement date of the lease (the aggregate sum of the unguaranteed residual values and the present value of the outstanding finance lease receivables as at the commencement date of the lease discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease) and the relevant finance lease asset is derecognized. The Company calculates and recognizes the interest income at the interest rate implicit in the lease over the lease term.

The variable lease payments received by the Company that are not included in the measurement of net investment in the leases are included in the profit or loss when incurred.

#### (29) Safety production expenses

The safety production expenses withdrawn by the Company in accordance with the provisions of "the Administrative Measures for the Withdrawal and Use of Expenses for Safety Production of Enterprise" (Cai Zi [2022] No. 136) issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Ministry of Emergency Management are included in the cost of relevant products or profit or loss for the current period, and are also included in the item of "special reserve". When the extracted safety production expenses are used, they are directly offset against the special reserve if they are expenses. When fixed assets are formed, the expenses incurred are collected through the item of "construction in progress", and recognized as fixed assets when the safety project is completed and ready for its intended use; at the same time, the special reserve is offset according to the cost of forming fixed assets, and the accumulated depreciation of the same amount is recognized. The fixed assets will not be depreciated in subsequent periods.

### (30) Segment Reporting

The Company determines the operating segments on the basis of the internal organisational structure, management requirements and internal reporting system. The operating segments of the Company refer to the component that meets all of the following conditions:

- 1. The component is able to generate income and incur expenses in daily activities;
- 2. The management is able to regularly evaluate the operating results of the segment to determine the allocation of resources and assess its performance;
- 3. The financial position, operating results, cash flow and other relevant accounting information of the segment can be obtained through analysis.

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)



## 3. MAJOR ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

### (31) Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Key assumptions of the estimates and judgments of uncertain factors are reviewed on an ongoing basis by the Company. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty are as follows:

### 1. Recognition of deferred tax assets

As stated in Note 3 (27) to the financial statements, deferred tax assets are recognised by the Company at the deductible temporary difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and their tax bases (or, for an item not recognised as assets or liabilities but whose tax base can be determined under tax laws, the difference between the tax base and the carrying amount) based on the tax rate applicable to the period when the asset is recovered or the liability is settled. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

### 2. Financial instruments and impairment of contract assets

As stated in Note 3 (10), (11) to the financial statements, based on expected credit losses, the Company accounts for the impairment of, and recognizes provisions for financial assets at amortised cost (accounts receivables, other receivables), debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income (financing receivables).

#### 3. Provision for inventory obsolescence

As stated in Note 3 (12) to the financial statements, as at the balance sheet date, the Company's inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value, provision for inventory obsolescence will be made based on the surplus of cost over net realizable value of inventories; For inventories for direct sales, net realizable value is recognized at the estimated selling price of such inventories in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs necessary to make the sale and relevant taxes; For inventories which require processing before sale, net realizable value is recognized at the estimated selling price of the finished goods produced in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs to be incurred upon completion, costs necessary to make the sale and relevant taxes; As at the balance sheet date, for an item of inventories where a portion is subject to contractual price while the remainder is not, their net realizable values are determined and compared with their corresponding costs respectively to recognize the amount of provision, or reversal of provision, for inventory obsolescence.

### 4. Long-term asset impairment

As mentioned in Note 3 (20) to the financial statements, for long-term assets such as long-term equity investment, investment property measured under cost method, fixed assets, construction in progress, and intangible assets with definite useful lives, when there is evidence that the assets are impaired as at the balance sheet date, the recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill arising from business combination, whether there is evidence of impairment or not, impairment test is conducted annually. Impairment test is performed on goodwill together with its relevant asset group or asset group combination. The result of the measurement of the recoverable amounts shows that, if the recoverable amount of the long-term asset is lower than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is written down to the recoverable amount. The amount written down is recognized as impairment loss through profit or loss and is provided for the corresponding asset impairment.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 4. TAXATION

### (1) Major taxes and tax rates

| Type of tax                            | Basis                                           | Tax rate     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Value added tax (VAT)                  | Output VAT is calculated on product sales and   | 13%, 9%, 6%, |
|                                        | taxable services revenue, based on tax laws.    | 5% (Note 1)  |
|                                        | The remaining balance of output VAT, after      |              |
|                                        | deducting the deductible input VAT of the       |              |
|                                        | period, is VAT payable                          |              |
| Property tax                           | Price based tax: residual value after deducting | 1.2%, 12%    |
|                                        | 30% from the original value of the property;    |              |
|                                        | rental income based tax: rental income          |              |
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | Actual amount of payable turnover tax           | 7%, 5%       |
| Education surcharge                    | Actual amount of payable turnover tax           | 3%           |
| Local education surcharge              | Actual amount of payable turnover tax           | 2%           |
| Corporate income tax                   | Amount of taxable profit                        | 15%, 25%     |
|                                        |                                                 | (Note 2)     |

(Note 1): The sale of the steering systems, parts and other commodities by the Company and the respective subsidiaries have been subject to the VAT at the rate of 13%. The "exemption, offset and rebate" tax policy has applied to export goods of Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company, and the export rebate was 13%. The transfer of patented technologies and provision of services and otherwise by the Company and the respective subsidiaries have been subject to the VAT at the rate of 6%. The leasing of real estate acquired before 30 April 2016 by the Company, Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd. and Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co. Ltd., subsidiaries of the Company, is subject to the VAT at the simplified rate of 5%, while the leasing of real estate acquired after 30 April 2016 is subject to the VAT at the rate of 9%.

(Note 2): Details of corporate income tax rates of different entities.

| Name of entity                                        | Income tax rate |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| The Company                                           | 15%             |
| Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd.          | 15%             |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd. | 15%             |
| Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd.                 | 15%             |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.               | 15%             |
| Others                                                | 25%             |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 4. TAXATION (continued)

### (2) Tax concession

- 1. According to the "Announcement on Filing of High-tech Enterprises Recognized and Reported by Zhejiang Provincial Certification Authority in 2023" (《對浙江省認定機構2023年認定報備的高新技術企業進行備案的公告》) issued by the National High-tech Enterprise Certification Management Leading Group Office, the Company, the Company's subsidiaries, namely, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd. obtained the High-tech Enterprise Certificates (No. GR202333007462, GR202333007079 and GR202333005129, respectively), with a valid period from 2023 to 2025, and were subject to a reduced enterprise income tax rate of 15% during the period.
- 2. According to the "Announcement on Filing of the Second Batch of High-tech Enterprises Recognized and Reported by Beijing Municipal Certification Authority in 2023" (《對北京市認定機構2023年認定報備的第二批高新技術企業進行備案的公告》) issued by the National High-tech Enterprise Certification Management Leading Group Office, a subsidiary of the Company, Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd. obtained the High-tech Enterprise Certificate (No. GR202311001400), with a valid period from 2023 to 2025, and it was subject to an enterprise income tax rate of 15% during the period.
- 3. According to the "Announcement on Filing of the Second Batch of High-tech Enterprises Recognized and Reported by Anhui Provincial Certification Authority in 2023"(《對安徽省認定機構2023年認定報備的第二 批高新技術企業進行備案的公告》) issued by the National High-tech Enterprise Certification Management Leading Group Office, a subsidiary of the Company, Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. obtained the High-tech Enterprise Certificate (No. GR202334006504), with a valid period from 2023 to 2025, and was subject to an enterprise income tax rate of 15% during the period.
- 4. According to the Announcement on the Value-added Tax Super Deduction Policy for Advanced Manufacturing Enterprises (Announcement of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation [2023] No. 43) (《關於先進製造業企業增值稅加計抵減政策的公告》(財政部稅務總局公告2023年第43號)) issued by the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation, from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2027, advanced manufacturing enterprises are allowed to deduct 5% of the current deductible input tax from the VAT payable. During the period, the Company, the Company's subsidiaries, namely, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd., Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd. and Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd., were entitled to the above super deduction policy.
- 5. According to the "Announcement on Tax Policies to Further Support the Entrepreneurship and Employment of Retired Soldiers in Independent Employment (Announcement No. 14 of 2023 of the Department of Veterans Affairs of the Ministry of Finance, the State Taxation Administration and the Veterans Affairs)" (《關於進一步扶持自主就業退役士兵創業就業有關稅收政策的公告》(財政部稅務總局退役軍人事務部公告2023年第14號)) issued by the Ministry of Finance, the State Taxation Administration and the Veterans Affairs Department, from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2027, if an enterprise recruits retired soldiers for independent employment and signs a labor contract with them for a term of more than one year and pays social insurance premiums in accordance with the law, the VAT, urban maintenance and construction tax, education surcharge, local education surcharge and enterprise income tax shall be deducted in a fixed amount according to the actual number of recruits within 3 years from the month of signing the labor contract and paying social insurance. During the period, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company, was exempted from VAT by RMB58,500.00.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 4. TAXATION (continued)

### (2) Tax concession (continued)

- According to the "Notice on the Further Support and Promotion of Tax Policies for Key Groups' Entrepreneurship and Employment (Cai Shui [2019] No. 22) by the Ministry of Finance, the State Administration of Taxation, the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, and the State Council Leading Group Office of Poverty Alleviation and Development" (《財政部税務總局人力資源社會保障部國務院扶貧辦關於進 一步支持和促進重點群體創業就業有關税收政策的通知》(財税〔2019〕22號)), for enterprises that recruit registered poor people, as well as those who have been unemployed for more than 6 months and registered with public employment service agencies under the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, holding an Employment and Entrepreneurship Certificate or an Employment Unemployment Registration Certificate (indicating "Enterprise Absorption Tax Policy"), and sign a labor contract with them for more than 1 year and pay social insurance premiums in accordance with the law, the VAT, urban maintenance and construction tax, education surcharge, local education surcharge and enterprise income tax shall be deducted in a fixed amount successively according to the actual number of recruits within 3 years from the month of signing the labor contract and paying social insurance. The tax policy implementation period specified in this notice is from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021. Taxpayers who have enjoyed the tax preferential policies stipulated in this notice for less than 3 years as of 31 December 2021 may continue to enjoy them until the end of the 3-year period. According to the "Announcement on the Extension of the Implementation Period of Certain Poverty Alleviation Tax Preferential Policies" (Announcement [2021] No.18 by the Ministry of Finance, the State Administration of Taxation, the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, and the National Rural Revitalization Administration) (《關於延長部分扶貧税收優惠政策執行期限的公告》(財政部税務總局人力資源 社會保障部國家鄉村振興局公告2021年第18號)), the implementation period of the relevant tax preferential policies have been extended to 31 December 2025. During the period, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., and Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd., both are subsidiaries of the Company, were exempted from VAT by RMB34,450.00.
- 7. According to the Notice on Value-added Tax Policies for Software Products (Cai Shui [2011] No. 100) (《關於軟體產品增值稅政策的通知》(財稅〔2011〕100號)) issued by the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation, general VAT taxpayers selling software products developed and manufactured by themselves shall implement the immediate refund policy for the part of the actual VAT burden exceeding 3%. Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company, enjoyed the above policies during the period.





## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet

## 1. Cash on hand and at bank

### (1) Breakdown

| Item                                         | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period        | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Cash Bank deposits Other monetary funds      | 394,610.48<br>211,533,186.42<br>22,996,676.45 | 111,308.40<br>119,736,748.86<br>38,633,427.68 |
| Total Including: total funds placed overseas | 234,924,473.35                                | 158,481,484.94                                |

## 2. Financial assets held for trading

### (1) Breakdown

| Item                                   | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through |                                        |                                       |
| profit or loss                         | 152,710,470.24                         | 110,253,432.83                        |
| Including: Stock investment            | 2,710,470.24                           | 2,843,387.88                          |
| Bank short-term wealth                 |                                        |                                       |
| management products                    | 150,000,000.00                         | 107,410,044.95                        |
|                                        |                                        |                                       |
| Total                                  | 152,710,470.24                         | 110,253,432.83                        |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

### (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 2. Financial assets held for trading (continued)

### (2) Other statements

#### 1) Statement on stock investments

As of 30 June 2024, its subsidiary, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., holds 636,086 shares of Lifan Technology (Group) Co., Ltd. (Stock short name: ST Lifan, stock code: 601777). The fair value of the shares at the end of the period is RMB3.84 per share, and the value of the stock investment at the end of the period is RMB2,442,570.24. Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., and Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. (both subsidiaries) holds 190,000 shares of Zotye Automobile Co., Ltd. (眾泰汽車股份有限公司) (Stock short name: ST Zotye, stock code: 000980). The fair value of the shares at the end of the period is RMB1.41 per share, and the value of the stock investment at the end of the period is RMB267,900.00.

### 2) Statement on bank wealth management products

As at 30 June 2024, the Company and its subsidiary, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., has wealth management products of RMB90,000,000.00 acquired from China CITIC Bank with fair value at the end of the period of RMB90,000,000.00. A subsidiary, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd. has wealth management product of RMB60,000,000.00 acquired from Bank of Ningbo Co., Ltd.. with fair value at the end of the period of RMB60,000,000.00. Such wealth management products are short-term bank wealth management products.

#### 3. Accounts receivable

#### (1) Aging status

| Туре          | Carrying amount at the end of the period | Carrying amount at the end of last year |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Within 1 year | 831,834,100.06                           | 708,412,987.42                          |
| 1-2 years     | 16,729,823.37                            | 8,706,884.90                            |
| 2-3 years     | 6,483,525.04                             | 2,122,197.40                            |
| Over 3 years  | 28,998,861.35                            | 29,834,084.97                           |
| Total         | 884,046,309.82                           | 749,076,154.69                          |

The aging analysis of accounts receivable is based on the month in which the amount actually occurs. The amount which occurs first has priority in settlement with respect to turnover.

The Company's and its subsidiaries' trading terms with their customers generally offer a certain credit period. However, new customers are often required to make payment in advance. The credit period is generally 90 days, extending up to 180 days for major customers. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management.



- 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
  - (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
    - 3. Accounts receivable (continued)
      - (2) Provision for bad debts
        - 1) Breakdown by types

|                                                                     | Balance at the end of the period |                |                               |               |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                                                                     | Carrying                         | amount         | Provision for                 | bad debts     |                     |
| Туре                                                                | Amount                           | Proportion (%) | Amount                        | Provision (%) | Book value          |
| Bad debt provision on individual basis Bad debt provision by groups | 25,896,048.42<br>858,150,261.40  | 2.93<br>97.07  | 25,896,048.42<br>6,275,885.93 | 100.00        | -<br>851,874,375.47 |
| Total                                                               | 884,046,309.82                   | 100            | 32,171,934.35                 | 3.64          | 851,874,375.47      |

|                              |                | Balance at the end of last year |                 |               |                |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--|
|                              | Carrying a     | amount                          | Provision for I | oad debts     |                |  |
| Туре                         | Amount         | Proportion (%)                  | Amount          | Provision (%) | Book value     |  |
| Bad debt provision on        |                |                                 |                 |               |                |  |
| individual basis             | 26,127,294.88  | 3.49                            | 26,127,294.88   | 100.00        | -              |  |
| Bad debt provision by groups | 722,948,859.81 | 96.51                           | 5,371,253.38    | 0.74          | 717,577,606.43 |  |
|                              |                |                                 |                 |               |                |  |
| Total                        | 749,076,154.69 | 100.00                          | 31,498,548.26   | 4.20          | 717,577,606.43 |  |
|                              |                |                                 |                 |               |                |  |

2) Significant accounts receivable with bad debt provision on individual basis at the end of the period

|                                                            | Balance at of last |               |               |               | Balance at the of the peri |                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            | Carrying           | Provision for | Carrying      | Provision for |                            |                                                      |
| Description                                                | amount             | bad debts     | amount        | bad debts     | Provision (%)              | Reason for provision                                 |
| Hubei Meiyang Auto Industrial Co., Ltd. (湖北美<br>洋汽車工業有限公司) | 13,191,478.86      | 13,191,478.86 | 12,960,491.92 | 12,960,491.92 | 100.00                     | The amount was not expected to be recovered in whole |
| Jiangsu Jintan Auto Industry Co., Ltd.<br>(江蘇金壇汽車工業有限公司)   | 6,646,258.01       | 6,646,258.01  | 6,646,258.01  | 6,646,258.01  | 100.00                     | The amount was not expected to be recovered in whole |
| Sub-total                                                  | 19,837,736.87      | 19,837,736.87 | 19,606,749.93 | 19,606,749.93 | 100.00                     |                                                      |

3) Accounts receivable with bad debt provision according to grouping by age

|               | Balance         | Balance at the end of the period |               |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Age           | Carrying amount | Provision for bad debts          | Provision (%) |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year | 831,834,100.06  | 748,650.70                       | 0.09          |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 years     | 16,729,823.37   | 923,486.25                       | 5.52          |  |  |  |  |
| 2-3 years     | 6,483,525.04    | 1,500,936.05                     | 23.15         |  |  |  |  |
| Over 3 years  | 3,102,812.93    | 3,102,812.93                     | 100.00        |  |  |  |  |
| Total         | 858,150,261.40  | 6,275,885.93                     | 0.73          |  |  |  |  |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 3. Accounts receivable (continued)
    - (3) Change in provision for bad debts
      - 1) Breakdown

|                       |               |            | Amount changed during the period |           |       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|
|                       | Balance at    |            |                                  |           |       | Balance at    |
|                       | the beginning |            | Recovery or                      |           |       | the end of    |
| Item                  | of the period | Provision  | reversal                         | Write-off | Other | the period    |
| Bad debt provision on |               |            |                                  |           |       |               |
| individual basis      | 26,127,294.88 | -          | -231,246.46                      | -         | -     | 25,896,048.42 |
| Bad debt provision by |               |            |                                  |           |       |               |
| groups                | 5,371,253.38  | 904,632.55 |                                  |           |       | 6,275,885.93  |
|                       |               |            |                                  |           |       |               |
| Sub-total             | 31,498,548.26 | 904,632.55 | -231,246.46                      |           |       | 32,171,934.35 |

- 2) There were no significant amounts of provision for bad debts recovered or reversed during the period.
- (4) During the period, there was no written off accounts receivable
- (5) The five largest accounts receivable

| Carrying amount at the end of the period   |                |                 |                |                     |                      |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                            |                |                 |                | Percentage of total |                      |
|                                            |                |                 |                | balance of accounts | Bad debt provision   |
|                                            |                |                 |                | receivable and      | for accounts         |
|                                            |                |                 |                | contract assets     | receivable and       |
|                                            | Accounts       |                 |                | at the end of the   | impairment provision |
| Company Name                               | Receivable     | Contract assets | Sub-total      | period (%)          | for contract assets  |
| Chery Automobile Co., Ltd.                 | 119,970,087.39 |                 | 119,970,087.39 | 13.57               | 107,973.07           |
| Changxing Geely Automobile Components      |                |                 |                |                     |                      |
| Company Limited                            | 57,305,279.74  |                 | 57,305,279.74  | 6.48                | 51,574.75            |
| South East (Fujian) Motor Corporation Ltd. | 53,720,431.27  |                 | 53,720,431.27  | 6.08                | 48,348.39            |
| Chery New Energy Automobile Co., Ltd       |                |                 |                |                     |                      |
| (奇瑞新能源汽車股份有限公司)                            | 34,609,427.43  |                 | 34,609,427.43  | 3.91                | 31,148.49            |
| Hunan Geely Automobile Components          |                |                 |                |                     |                      |
| Company Limited                            | 34,322,523.00  |                 | 34,322,523.00  | 3.88                | 30,890.27            |
|                                            |                |                 |                |                     |                      |
| Sub-total                                  | 299,927,748.83 |                 | 299,927,748.83 | 33.92               | 269,934.97           |



## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 4. Financing receivables

(1) Breakdown

| Item                  | Balance at the end of the period | Balance at the end of last year |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bank acceptance bills | 64,178,065.25                    | 199,966,034.43                  |
| Total                 | 64,178,065.25                    | 199,966,034.43                  |

(2) Financing receivable pledged at the end of the period

| Item                  | Pledged amount at the end of the period |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Bank acceptance bills | 2,322,155.69                            |
| Sub-total             | 2,322,155.69                            |

(3) At the end of the period, the financing receivable that were not matured as at the balance sheet date but had been endorsed or discounted by the Company

| Item                  | Amounts not yet derecognized at the end of the period |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Bank acceptance bills | 544,935,987.59                                        |
| Sub-total             | 544,935,987.59                                        |

As the acceptor of the bank acceptance bill is a commercial banker which has high creditability, it is less likely that the banker fails to settle the bank acceptance bills when they become due. Therefore, the Company has derecognized the endorsed and discounted bank acceptance bills. However, if such acceptance bills are unsettled when they become due, the Company will bear the joint liability to the note holders in accordance with the Law of Negotiable Instruments.

### 5. Prepayments

### (1) Aging analysis

1) Breakdown

|               | Balance at t<br>end of the pe |       |              |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Aging         | Amount                        | %     | Amount       | %     |
| Within 1 year | 6,583,666.86                  | 85.68 | 7,137,748.26 | 80.55 |
| 1-2 years     | 525,710.38                    | 6.84  | 1,250,507.30 | 14.11 |
| 2-3 years     | 72,278.49                     | 0.94  | 210,660.13   | 2.38  |
| Over 3 years  | 502,043.33                    | 6.54  | 262,805.06   | 2.96  |
|               |                               |       |              |       |
| Total         | 7,683,699.06                  |       | 8,861,720.75 |       |

2) As at the end of the period, there were no material prepayments aged over 1 year.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 5. Prepayments (continued)

(2) The five largest prepayments

| Name                                                                                                                   | Carrying<br>amount | Percentage of<br>the prepayments<br>(%) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Beijing J. I. Industrial Products Trading Co., Ltd.                                                                    | 1,121,400.00       | 14.59                                   |
| Wuxi Jinyida Steel Pipe Co., Ltd.                                                                                      | 554,764.21         | 7.22                                    |
| State Grid Huitongjincai (Beijing) Information Technology Co., Ltd. Sinopec Marketing Co., Ltd., Zheijang and Hangzhou | 535,644.46         | 6.97                                    |
| Petroleum Branch                                                                                                       | 288,838.23         | 3.76                                    |
| Zhejiang Jianxin Steel Technology Co., Ltd.                                                                            | 273,280.34         | 3.56                                    |
| Total                                                                                                                  | 2,773,927.24       | 36.10                                   |

## 6. Other receivables

(1) Classification by nature

|                           | Balance at the end of | Balance at the end of |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Nature of the receivables | the period            | last year             |
| Security deposits         | 1,783,096.00          | 1,931,096.00          |
| Imprest                   | 3,616,003.84          | 1,152,480.61          |
| Others                    | 486,713.97            | 540,093.20            |
|                           |                       |                       |
| Total                     | 5,885,813.81          | 3,623,669.81          |

### (2) Aging analysis

| Age                                            | Balance at<br>the end of<br>the period                  | Balance at<br>the end of<br>last year                    |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Within 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years Over 3 years | 4,132,081.66<br>1,343,759.18<br>87,243.50<br>322,729.47 | 1,472,607.29<br>1,706,522.98<br>117,043.50<br>327,496.04 |
| Total                                          | 5,885,813.81                                            | 3,623,669.81                                             |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

- 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
  - (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
    - 6. Other receivables (continued)
      - (3) Bad debt provision
        - 1) Breakdown by types

|                                        | Balance at the end of the period |                |                         |               |              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                        | Carrying                         | g amount       | Provision for bad debts |               | Book value   |
| Types                                  | Amount                           | Proportion (%) | Amount                  | Provision (%) |              |
| Bad debt provision on individual basis | 124,237.64                       | 2.11           | 124,237.64              | 100.00        | -            |
| Provision for bad debts by groups      | 5,761,576.17                     | 97.89          |                         |               | 5,761,576.17 |
| Total                                  | 5,885,813.81                     | 100.00         | 124,237.64              | 2.11          | 5,761,576.17 |

|                                        | Balance at the end of last year |                |                         |               |              |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                        | Carrying                        | amount         | Provision for bad debts |               | Book value   |
| Types                                  | Amount                          | Proportion (%) | Amount                  | Provision (%) |              |
| Bad debt provision on individual basis | 124,237.64                      | 3.43           | 124,237.64              | 100.00        | _            |
| Provision for bad debts by groups      | 3,499,432.17                    | 96.57          |                         |               | 3,499,432.17 |
| Total                                  | 3,623,669.81                    | 100.00         | 124,237.64              | 3.43          | 3,499,432.17 |

2) There are no other receivables with significant bad debt provision on individual basis during the period.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 6. Other receivables (continued)
    - (3) Bad debt provision (continued)
      - 3) Other receivables with bad debt provision by groups

|                             | Balance      | Balance at the end of the period |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                             | Carrying     | Provision for                    |               |  |  |  |
| Group                       | amount       | bad debts                        | Provision (%) |  |  |  |
| Deposits receivable         | 1,783,096.00 | -                                | -             |  |  |  |
| Imprest receivable and etc. | 3,978,480.17 |                                  |               |  |  |  |
| Sub-total                   | 5,761,576.17 |                                  |               |  |  |  |

- (4) Change in provision for bad debts
  - 1) Breakdown

| Item                                           | Stage 1<br>12-month<br>expected<br>credit loss | Stage 2<br>lifetime expected<br>credit losses (not<br>credit impaired) | Stage 3<br>lifetime expected<br>credit losses<br>(credit impaired) | Total      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period         | _                                              | -                                                                      | 124,237.64                                                         | 124,237.64 |
| Balance at the beginning of the current period | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| - Transfer to stage 2                          | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| - Transfer to stage 3                          | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| - Transfer back to stage 2                     | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| - Transfer back to stage 1                     | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| Provision made during the period               | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| Recovered or reversed during the period        | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| Written off during the period                  | -                                              | -                                                                      | -                                                                  | -          |
| Other changes                                  |                                                |                                                                        |                                                                    |            |
| Balance at the end of the period               |                                                |                                                                        | 124,237.64                                                         | 124,237.64 |

2) There was no recovery or reversal of significant provisions for bad debts during the period.



## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 6. Other receivables (continued)

- (5) There are no other receivables from products actually sold during the period.
- (6) The five largest other receivables

| Name                                           | Nature of the receivables | Carrying<br>amount at<br>the end of<br>the period | Aging         | Percentage<br>of other<br>receivables<br>(%) | Provision for bad debts |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Zhang Xiaogang                                 | Imprest                   | 915,313.60                                        | within 1 year | 15.55                                        | -                       |
| Shanghai Intron Electronics Company<br>Limited | Security deposit          | 800,000.00                                        | 1-2 years     | 13.59                                        | -                       |
| Wuhu Tairui Automobile Co., Ltd                | Security deposit          | 500,000.00                                        | within 1 year | 8.50                                         | -                       |
| Liu Chunfeng                                   | Imprest                   | 220,000.00                                        | within 1 year | 3.74                                         | -                       |
| Zhu Shengfeng                                  | Imprest                   | 180,000.00                                        | 1-2 years     | 3.06                                         |                         |
| Sub-total                                      |                           | 2,615,313.60                                      |               | 44.44                                        |                         |

## 7. Inventories

#### (1) Breakdown

|                       | Balance<br>Carrying | Balance at the end of the period |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item                  | amount              | Provision                        | Book value     |  |  |  |  |
| Raw materials         | 246,382,730.78      | 21,598,955.36                    | 224,783,775.42 |  |  |  |  |
| Work-in-progress      | 13,485,934.40       | -                                | 13,485,934.40  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished good         | 251,464,131.99      | 16,313,912.88                    | 235,150,219.11 |  |  |  |  |
| Low-value consumables | 10,699,745.58       | -                                | 10,699,745.58  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                     |                                  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 | 522,032,542.75      | 37,912,868.24                    | 484,119,674.51 |  |  |  |  |

|                       | Balance at the end of last year |               |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                       | Carrying                        |               |                |  |  |  |
| Item                  | amount                          | Provision     | Book value     |  |  |  |
| Raw materials         | 241,459,182.10                  | 19,575,515.40 | 221,883,666.70 |  |  |  |
| Work-in-progress      | 18,721,223.87                   | _             | 18,721,223.87  |  |  |  |
| Finished good         | 244,389,749.91                  | 16,939,722.29 | 227,450,027.62 |  |  |  |
| Low-value consumables | 10,153,309.87                   |               | 10,153,309.87  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |               |                |  |  |  |
| Total                 | 514,723,465.75                  | 36,515,237.69 | 478,208,228.06 |  |  |  |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 7. Inventories (continued)
    - (2) Provision
      - 1) Breakdown

|                | Balance at the | Increase durin | g the period | Decrease during the period |        | Balance       |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                | beginning of   |                |              | Reversal or                |        | at the end    |
| Item           | the period     | Provision      | Others       | write-off                  | Others | of the period |
| Raw materials  | 19,575,515.40  | 2,730,080.97   | -            | 706,641.01                 | -      | 21,598,955.36 |
| Finished goods | 16,939,722.29  | 4,847,870.90   |              | 5,473,680.31               |        | 16,313,912.88 |
| Sub-total      | 36,515,237.69  | 7,577,951.87   |              | 6,180,321.32               |        | 37,912,868.24 |

2) Determination of specific basis for net realizable value and reasons for transfer of provision for inventory obsolescence during the period

| Item                                                                                    | Specific basis for determination of the net realizable value                                                                                                                                                            | Reason for write-off of provision for inventory obsolescence                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Relevant raw materials,<br>finished goods such as<br>automotive steering gears,<br>etc. | The net realizable value is determined,<br>based on the estimated selling price<br>of relevant products less estimated<br>costs to be incurred for completion,<br>estimated sales expenses and<br>relevant taxes (Note) | During the current period, inventories<br>with provision for inventory<br>obsolescence at the beginning of the<br>period were consumed or sold |

Note: The Company took stock of the inventories kept for the customers to whom we have suspended goods supply due to their financial difficulty (customers for whom bad debt provision for accounts receivable has been made on individual basis as set out in Note 5(1)3 to the financial statements), and made provision for inventory obsolescence for inventories that were not expected to bring benefits through sale or use. The rest of the inventories were measured at the lower of their costs or net realizable value, and provision for inventory obsolescence were made when the net realizable value was lower than the costs.

### 8. Other current assets

|                              | Balance at the end of the period |               |              | Balance      | e at the end of last | year         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                              | Carrying                         | Provision for |              | Carrying     | Provision for        |              |
| Item                         | amount                           | bad debts     | Book value   | amount       | bad debts            | Book value   |
| VAT input tax recoverable    | 1,348,908.56                     | -             | 1,348,908.56 | 2,336,358.59 | -                    | 2,336,358.59 |
| Prepaid corporate income tax | 250,984.84                       | -             | 250,984.84   | 250,984.84   | -                    | 250,984.84   |
| Prepaid expenses             | 1,892,038.68                     | -             | 1,892,038.68 | 857,978.51   | -                    | 857,978.51   |
| Prepaid issuance fees        | -                                | -             | -            | 1,692,954.58 | -                    | 1,692,954.58 |
| Prepaid medical insurance    | 174,505.30                       | -             | 174,505.30   | 172,436.89   | -                    | 172,436.89   |
|                              |                                  |               |              |              |                      |              |
| Total                        | 3,666,437.38                     |               | 3,666,437.38 | 5,310,713.41 | -                    | 5,310,713.41 |



## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 9. Investment property

### (1) Breakdown

| Item                                                  | Buildings      | Land use right | Total          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Original carrying amount                              |                |                |                |
| Balance at the beginning of                           |                |                |                |
| the period                                            | 179,167,695.50 | 28,812,475.03  | 207,980,170.53 |
| Increase during the period                            | 1,192,350.00   | -              | 1,192,350.00   |
| 1) Transfer from construction                         |                |                |                |
| in progress                                           | 1,192,350.00   |                | 1,192,350.00   |
|                                                       |                |                |                |
| Balance at the end of the period                      | 180,360,045.50 | 28,812,475.03  | 209,172,520.53 |
|                                                       |                |                |                |
| Accumulated depreciation and accumulated amortization |                |                |                |
| Balance at the beginning of                           |                |                |                |
| the period                                            | 20,674,119.08  | 6,027,346.12   | 26,701,465.20  |
| Increase during the period                            | 2,840,443.44   | 288,124.74     | 3,128,568.18   |
| Provision or amortisation                             | 2,840,443.44   | 288,124.74     | 3,128,568.18   |
|                                                       |                |                |                |
| Balance at the end of the period                      | 23,514,562.52  | 6,315,470.86   | 29,830,033.38  |
|                                                       |                |                |                |
| Carrying amount                                       |                |                |                |
| Carrying amount at the                                |                |                |                |
| end of the period                                     | 156,845,482.98 | 22,497,004.17  | 179,342,487.15 |
|                                                       |                |                |                |
| Carrying amount at the                                |                |                |                |
| beginning of the period                               | 158,493,576.42 | 22,785,128.91  | 181,278,705.33 |

### (2) Information about fixed assets without certificate of title

| Item                                     | Carrying amount | Reason for not obtaining certificate of title |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| The New Shibao (Phase 2) plant (let out) | 10,773,172.29   | Still under process                           |
| Sub-total                                | 10,773,172.29   |                                               |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 10. Fixed assets

### (1) Breakdown

| Item                                   | Buildings and structures | Equipment        | Transportation vehicles | Other office equipment and others | Total            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Cost                                   | Structures               | Equipment        | Verilloies              | and others                        | Total            |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 374,652,114.84           | 1,017,823,187.74 | 20,841,767.50           | 33,348,180.56                     | 1,446,665,250.64 |
| Increase during the period             | 074,002,114.04           | 15,089,295.11    | 661,184.95              | 1,333,684.03                      | 17,084,164.09    |
| Durchase                               | -                        | 2,549,288.93     | 661,184.95              | 1,311,560.14                      | 4,522,034.02     |
| Transfer from construction in progress | -                        | 12,540,006.18    | -                       | 22,123.89                         | 12,562,130.07    |
| Decrease during the period             | -                        | 30,280,667.25    | 456,791.71              | 4,099.00                          | 30,741,557.96    |
| 1) Disposal or write-off               |                          | 30,280,667.25    | 456,791.71              | 4,099.00                          | 30,741,557.96    |
| Balance at the end of the period       | 374,652,114.84           | 1,002,631,815.60 | 21,046,160.74           | 34,677,765.59                     | 1,433,007,856.77 |
| Accumulated depreciation               |                          |                  |                         |                                   |                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 112,071,390.00           | 614,595,986.19   | 12,478,844.63           | 24,142,629.92                     | 763,288,850.74   |
| Increase during the period             | 5,455,693.20             | 32,833,952.83    | 1,105,396.98            | 1,892,905.35                      | 41,287,948.36    |
| 1) Provision                           | 5,455,693.20             | 32,833,952.83    | 1,105,396.98            | 1,892,905.35                      | 41,287,948.36    |
| Decrease during the period             | -                        | 26,205,582.65    | 327,748.85              | 3,894.05                          | 26,537,225.55    |
| 1) Disposal or write-off               |                          | 26,205,582.65    | 327,748.85              | 3,894.05                          | 26,537,225.55    |
| Balance at the end of the period       | 117,527,083.20           | 621,224,356.37   | 13,256,492.76           | 26,031,641.22                     | 778,039,573.55   |
| Provision                              |                          |                  |                         |                                   |                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 825,717.39               |                  |                         |                                   | 825,717.39       |
| Balance at the end of the period       | 825,717.39               | -                | -                       | -                                 | 825,717.39       |
|                                        |                          |                  |                         |                                   |                  |
| Book value                             |                          |                  |                         |                                   |                  |
| Balance at the end of the period       | 256,299,314.25           | 381,407,459.23   | 7,789,667.98            | 8,646,124.37                      | 654,142,565.83   |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 261,755,007.45           | 403,227,201.55   | 8,362,922.87            | 9,205,550.64                      | 682,550,682.51   |

## (2) Information about fixed assets without certificate of title

| Project                                      | Carrying amount | Reason for not obtaining certificate of title |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| The Siping research and development building | 10 104 771 64   | Ctill under process                           |
| and complex plant                            | 18,124,771.64   | Still under process                           |
| The New Shibao (Phase 2) plant (self use)    | 9,483,295.11    | Still under process                           |
| Sub-total                                    | 27,608,066.75   |                                               |



## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 11. Construction in progress

### (1) Breakdown

|                                                                                                           | Balance at    | the end of the | period        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Project name                                                                                              | amount        | Provision      | Book value    |
| EPS products upgrading and expansion project                                                              | 3,526,981.01  |                | 3,526,981.01  |
| The annual production of 600,000 automotive intelligent steering system technology transformation project | 3,003,735.21  |                | 3,003,735.21  |
| The automotive intelligent steering system and key components                                             |               |                |               |
| development project                                                                                       | 2,004,388.88  |                | 2,004,388.88  |
| Other sundry projects                                                                                     | 30,790,002.32 |                | 30,790,002.32 |
| Total                                                                                                     | 39,325,107.42 |                | 39,325,107.42 |

|                                                                                                           | Balance         | e at the end of last year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Project name                                                                                              | Carrying amount | Provision Book value      |
| EPS products upgrading and expansion project                                                              | 11,714,148.51   | 11,714,148.51             |
| The annual production of 600,000 automotive intelligent steering system technology transformation project | 195,208.85      | 195,208.85                |
| The automotive intelligent steering system and key components development project                         | 1,584,747.43    | 1,584,747.43              |
| Other sundry projects                                                                                     | 15,534,221.43   | 15,534,221.43             |
| Total                                                                                                     | 29,028,326.22   | 29,028,326.22             |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

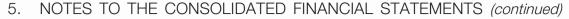
## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 11. Construction in progress (continued)
    - (2) Movement of material construction in progress projects during the period

| Project name                                                                                         | Budget<br>(RMB'0,000) | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Increase during the period | Transfer to fixed assets | Balance at the end of the period |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| EPS products upgrading and expansion project The annual production of 600,000 automotive intelligent | 4,000.00              | 11,714,148.51                                | 3,264,339.56               | 11,451,507.06            | 3,526,981.01                     |
| steering system technology transformation project The automotive intelligent steering system and key | 30,000.00             | 195,208.85                                   | 3,314,721.05               | 506,194.69               | 3,003,735.21                     |
| components development project                                                                       | 50,000.00             | 1,584,747.43                                 | 419,641.45                 |                          | 2,004,388.88                     |
| Sub-total Sub-total                                                                                  |                       | 13,494,104.79                                | 6,998,702.06               | 11,957,701.75            | 8,535,105.10                     |

| Project name                                                                                                                    | Percentage of<br>accumulative<br>invested amount<br>to budget (%) | Construction progress (%) | Accumulated amount of capitalized interests | Amount of capitalized interests during the period | Interest rate<br>of capitalized<br>interests during<br>the period (%) | Source of fund                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| EPS products upgrading and expansion project The annual production of 600,000 automotive intelligent steering system technology | 99.26                                                             | 95                        | -                                           | -                                                 | -                                                                     | Internal fund<br>Internal fund/<br>fund |
| transformation project The automotive intelligent steering system and key components development project                        | 19.97                                                             | 15                        | -                                           | -                                                 | -                                                                     | raising<br>Internal fund/<br>fund       |
| Sub-total                                                                                                                       | 4.32                                                              | 4                         |                                             |                                                   |                                                                       | raising                                 |





## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 12. Intangible assets

(1) Breakdown

| Item                                      | Land use right | Patented technology | Non-patented technology | Management software | Total          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Cost                                      |                |                     |                         |                     |                |
| Balance at the beginning of the period    | 70,652,419.54  | 1,281,666.67        | 48,696,372.12           | 20,888,042.80       | 141,518,501.13 |
| Increase during the period                | -              | -                   | -                       | 2,034,607.12        | 2,034,607.12   |
| 1) Purchase                               |                |                     |                         | 2,034,607.12        | 2,034,607.12   |
| Balance at the end of the period          | 70,652,419.54  | 1,281,666.67        | 48,696,372.12           | 22,922,649.92       | 143,553,108.25 |
| Accumulated amortization                  |                |                     |                         |                     |                |
| Balance at the beginning of the period    | 21,276,322.84  | 1,281,666.67        | 48,696,372.12           | 10,999,966.10       | 82,254,327.73  |
| Increase during the period                | 699,399.42     | -                   | -                       | 1,359,075.44        | 2,058,474.86   |
| 1) Provision                              | 699,399.42     |                     |                         | 1,359,075.44        | 2,058,474.86   |
| Balance at the end of the period          | 21,975,722.26  | 1,281,666.67        | 48,696,372.12           | 12,359,041.54       | 84,312,802.59  |
| Book value                                |                |                     |                         |                     |                |
| Book value at the end of the period       | 48,676,697.28  |                     |                         | 10,563,608.38       | 59,240,305.66  |
| Book value at the beginning of the period | 49,376,096.70  |                     |                         | 9,888,076.70        | 59,264,173.40  |

### (2) Analysis of carrying amount of the land use rights

|                          | Balance at    | Balance at    |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | the end       | the end       |
|                          | of the period | of last year  |
| Item                     | (Note)        | (Note)        |
| Outside Hong Kong        | 71,173,701.45 | 72,161,225.61 |
| Including: interim lease | 71,173,701.45 | 72,161,225.61 |
|                          |               |               |
| Sub-total                | 71,173,701.45 | 72,161,225.61 |

(Note): Including the book value of land use rights in investment property.

## (3) Information about land use rights without certificate of title

| Item              | Carrying amount | Reason for not obtaining certificate of title |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Lot No. SP2023-22 | 1,432,936.00    | Still under process                           |
| Sub-total         | 1,432,936.00    |                                               |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 13. Goodwill

### (1) Breakdown

|                                               | Balance at the end of the period Balance at the end of last year |              |            | year            |              |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| Name of the investee or item becomes goodwill | Carrying amount                                                  | Provision    | Book value | Carrying amount | Provision    | Book value |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.       | 4,694,482.34                                                     | 4,694,482.34 |            | 4,694,482.34    | 4,694,482.34 |            |
| Total                                         | 4,694,482.34                                                     | 4,694,482.34 |            | 4,694,482.34    | 4,694,482.34 |            |

### (2) Original carrying amount of goodwill

|                                               |                                              |                                                     | Decrease during |        |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------|
| Name of the investee or item becomes goodwill | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Arising from business combination during the period | Disposal        | Others | Balance at<br>the end of<br>the period |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.       | 4,694,482.34                                 |                                                     |                 |        | 4,694,482.34                           |
| Total                                         | 4,694,482.34                                 |                                                     |                 |        | 4,694,482.34                           |

## (3) Impairment provision for goodwill

|                                               |                                              | Increase during | g the period | Decrease during | ng the period |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of the investee or item becomes goodwill | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Provision       | Others       | Disposal        | Others        | Amounts at the end of the period |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.       | 4,694,482.34                                 |                 |              |                 |               | 4,694,482.34                     |
| Total                                         | 4,694,482.34                                 |                 |              |                 |               | 4,694,482.34                     |

## 14. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities

## (1) Deferred income tax assets which are not offset

|                                                    | Balanc                                   | e at          | Balance at    |               |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                                    | the end of the period the end of last ye |               |               | ast year      |  |
|                                                    | Deductible Deferred Deductible           |               | Deferred      |               |  |
|                                                    | temporary                                | income        | temporary     | income        |  |
| Item                                               | differences                              | tax assets    | differences   | tax assets    |  |
| Provision for impairment of assets                 | 40,407,450.96                            | 7,346,039.42  | 37,267,947.33 | 6,753,675.40  |  |
| Profits not realized from intra-group transactions | 8,207,110.09                             | 1,287,936.28  | 7,002,271.31  | 1,071,414.55  |  |
| Accrued warranty expenses, etc.                    | 40,401,525.31                            | 7,787,883.32  | 29,760,594.60 | 5,496,961.25  |  |
| Deferred income from government grant              | 7,073,081.82                             | 1,060,962.27  | 9,302,466.28  | 1,395,369.94  |  |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets held     |                                          |               |               |               |  |
| for trading                                        | 1,580,125.91                             | 237,018.89    | 1,099,963.32  | 164,994.50    |  |
|                                                    |                                          |               |               |               |  |
| Total                                              | 97,669,294.09                            | 17,719,840.18 | 84,433,242.84 | 14,882,415.64 |  |





- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 14. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities (continued)
    - (2) Deferred income tax liabilities which are not offset

|                                               | Balance                        | e at            | Balance at           |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
|                                               | the end of the                 | ne period       | the end of last year |                 |  |
|                                               | Deductible Deferred Deductible |                 |                      | Deferred        |  |
|                                               | temporary income temporary     |                 |                      | income          |  |
| Item                                          | differences                    | tax liabilities | differences          | tax liabilities |  |
| Asset valuation surplus arising from business |                                |                 |                      |                 |  |
| combination not under the common control      | 7,540,394.56                   | 1,885,098.63    | 7,856,402.86         | 1,964,100.71    |  |
| Depreciation of fixed assets                  | 19,225,512.63                  | 2,883,826.89    | 20,359,241.71        | 3,053,886.26    |  |
|                                               |                                |                 |                      |                 |  |
| Total                                         | 26,765,907.19                  | 4,768,925.52    | 28,215,644.57        | 5,017,986.97    |  |

Deductible temporary differences include:

- There are taxable temporary differences arising from fair value adjustment on various identifiable assets and liabilities in acquiring Wuhu Sterling through business combination not under the common control in stages during 2013. The balance as at the end of 2023 was RMB7,856,402.86. During the period, taxable temporary differences of the reversal of fair value amortization was RMB316,008.30. As at 30 June 2024, the taxable temporary differences arising from such fair value adjustment amounted to RMB7,540,394.56.
- 2) Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd, a subsidiary of the Company, enjoys the high-tech enterprise policy. The one-off deduction of depreciation of fixed assets results in taxable temporary differences, which amounted to RMB20,359,241.71 at the end of 2023, and the provision for depreciation reversal during the period results in taxable temporary differences of RMB1,133,729.08. As of 30 June 2024, the taxable temporary differences arising from the depreciation of such fixed assets amounted to RMB19,225,512.63.
- (3) Deferred income tax assets or liabilities shown in the net amount after offset

|                          | Balance at the en | d of the period   | Balance at the er | d of last year    |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                          |                   | Balance of        |                   | Balance of        |
|                          | Offset amount     | deferred tax      | Offset amount     | deferred tax      |
|                          | of deferred tax   | assets or         | of deferred tax   | assets or         |
|                          | assets against    | deferred tax      | assets against    | deferred tax      |
|                          | deferred tax      | liabilities after | deferred tax      | liabilities after |
| Item                     | liabilities       | offset            | liabilities       | offset            |
| Deferred tax assets      | 2,883,826.89      | 14,836,013.29     | 3,053,886.26      | 11,828,529.38     |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 2,883,826.89      | 1,885,098.63      | 3,053,886.26      | 1,964,100.71      |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 14. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities (continued)
    - (4) Analysis of unrecognized deferred income tax assets

|                                  | Balance at<br>the end of | Balance at the end of |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item                             | the period               | last year             |
| Deductible temporary differences | 42,624,988.60            | 38,906,953.03         |
| Deductible losses                | 301,500,253.21           | 361,862,457.40        |
|                                  |                          |                       |
| Total                            | 344,125,241.81           | 400,769,410.43        |

(5) Deductible losses from unrecognized deferred income tax assets will be matured in the following years

| Year  | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year |
|-------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2024  | 30,266,295.31                          | 38,999,341.66                         |
| 2025  | 11,308,503.24                          | 11,308,503.24                         |
| 2026  | 27,556,910.89                          | 27,556,910.89                         |
| 2027  | 64,133,148.26                          | 71,756,345.61                         |
| 2028  | 23,785,057.53                          | 47,463,804.01                         |
| 2029  | 50,836,878.48                          | 52,307,463.52                         |
| 2030  | 36,946,130.38                          | 37,149,033.14                         |
| 2031  | 19,644,290.20                          | 19,644,290.20                         |
| 2032  | 32,840,036.03                          | 48,197,268.15                         |
| 2033  | -                                      | 7,479,496.98                          |
| 2034  | 4,183,002.89                           |                                       |
| Total | 301,500,253.21                         | 361,862,457.40                        |

## 15. Other non-current assets

| Balance at the end of the period         |               |           | Balance       | at the end of las | st year   |              |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Carrying Book                            |               |           | Carrying      |                   | Book      |              |
| Item                                     | amount        | Provision | value         | amount            | Provision | value        |
| Prepaid for purchase of long-term assets | 15,023,185.28 |           | 15,023,185.28 | 4,569,777.98      |           | 4,569,777.98 |
| Total                                    | 15,023,185.28 |           | 15,023,185.28 | 4,569,777.98      | _         | 4,569,777.98 |

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)
  - 16. Assets with restrictions in ownership or use right
    - (1) Restricted assets at the end of the period

| Item                  | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Carrying amount at the end of the period | Restricted type | Reason for restriction                                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monetary funds        | 1,247.78                               | 1,247.78                                 | Freeze          | Suspended account deposits                                     |
| Monetary funds        | 15,000.00                              | 15,000.00                                | Freeze          | Amount frozen by ETC                                           |
| Monetary funds        | 22,996,676.45                          | 22,996,676.45                            | Pledges         | Security deposits of the notes pool                            |
| Financing receivables | 2,322,155.69                           | 2,322,155.69                             | Pledges         | Pledge for the notes pool                                      |
| Fixed assets          | 58,869,107.34                          | 41,865,724.14                            | Security        | Pledge for credit<br>of borrowings and<br>comprehensive credit |
| Intangible assets     | 27,671,946.84                          | 19,493,046.27                            | Security        | Pledge for credit<br>of borrowings and<br>comprehensive credit |
| Total                 | 111,876,134.10                         | 86,693,850.33                            |                 |                                                                |

### (2) Restricted assets at the end of last year

|                       | Balance at     | Carrying amount |            |                                                                |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | the end        | at the end of   | Restricted |                                                                |
| Item                  | of last year   | last year       | type       | Reason for restriction                                         |
| Monetary funds        | 1,247.78       | 1,247.78        | Freeze     | Suspended account deposits                                     |
| Monetary funds        | 15,000.00      | 15,000.00       | Freeze     | Amount frozen by ETC                                           |
| Monetary funds        | 38,633,427.68  | 38,633,427.68   | Pledges    | Security deposits of the notes pool                            |
| Financing receivables | 124,849,058.40 | 124,849,058.40  | Pledges    | Pledge for the notes pool                                      |
| Fixed assets          | 58,869,107.34  | 42,659,530.59   | Security   | Pledge for credit<br>of borrowings and<br>comprehensive credit |
| Intangible assets     | 27,671,946.84  | 19,765,676.31   | Security   | Pledge for credit<br>of borrowings and<br>comprehensive credit |
| Total                 | 250,039,788.04 | 225,923,940.76  |            |                                                                |

## 17. Short-term borrowings

| Туре                                          | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year           |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Guaranteed Ioans (Note) Credit Ioans Mortgage | 11,009,342.47                          | 68,068,000.00<br>35,014,006.14<br>44,738,491.67 |
| Total                                         | 11,009,342.47                          | 147,820,497.81                                  |

(Note): Among the closing balance, the guaranteed loans with a principal of RMB11 million was guaranteed by Zhang Shi Quan.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

### (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 18. Notes payable

### (1) Breakdown

|                       | Balance at    | Balance at     |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                       | the end       | the end        |
| Туре                  | of the period | of last year   |
| Bank acceptance bills | 77,496,557.98 | 191,745,893.38 |
| Total                 | 77,496,557.98 | 191,745,893.38 |

(2) There are no mature but unpaid notes payable at the end of the period.

### 19. Accounts payable

### (1) Breakdown

|                                                               | Balance at                      | Balance at     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                               | the end                         | the end        |
| Item                                                          | of the period                   | of last year   |
| Operating purchase payable  Long-term assets purchase payable | 629,039,358.37<br>20,815,819.46 | 634,232,989.99 |
| Total                                                         | 649,855,177.83                  | 652,464,245.78 |

## (2) Aging analysis

|               | Balance at the end | Balance at the end |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Age           | of the period      | of last year       |
| Within 1 year | 622,354,205.97     | 624,256,741.61     |
| 1-2 years     | 11,217,469.83      | 15,349,059.78      |
| 2-3 years     | 3,284,307.63       | 4,447,245.72       |
| Over 3 years  | 12,999,194.40      | 8,411,198.67       |
|               |                    |                    |
| Total         | 649,855,177.83     | 652,464,245.78     |

The aging analysis of accounts payable is based on the month in which the amount actually occurs. The amount which occurs first has priority in settlement with respect to turnover.

(3) As at the end of the period, no material accounts payable aged over 1 year.

### 20. Receipts in advance

### (1) Breakdown

|                                              | Balance at    | Balance at   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                              | the end       | the end      |
| Item                                         | of the period | of last year |
| Receipts in advance from land and house rent | 8,871,213.49  | 9,292,437.66 |
| Total                                        | 8,871,213.49  | 9,292,437.66 |

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 20. Receipts in advance (continued)

(2) As at the end of the period, no material receipts in advance aged over 1 year.

### 21. Contract liabilities

#### (1) Breakdown

|                                              | Balance at the end | Balance at the end |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Item                                         | of the period      | of last year       |
| Receipts in advance from sale of commodities | 13,202,141.88      | 18,649,684.46      |
| Total                                        | 13,202,141.88      | 18,649,684.46      |

(2) As at the end of the period, no material contract liabilities aged over 1 year.

### 22. Staff costs payable

#### (1) Breakdown

| Item                                                                          | Balance at the beginning of the period | Increase<br>during<br>the period | Decrease<br>during<br>the period | Balance at<br>the end of<br>the period |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Short-term remuneration Post-employment benefits – established withdrawal and | 27,915,437.34                          | 135,613,309.35                   | 134,320,567.99                   | 29,208,178.70                          |
| deposit plan                                                                  | 815,297.51                             | 8,761,653.44                     | 8,707,257.00                     | 869,693.95                             |
| Total                                                                         | 28,730,734.85                          | 144,374,962.79                   | 143,027,824.99                   | 30,077,872.65                          |

#### (2) Breakdown of short-term remuneration

| Item                            | Balance at the beginning of the period | Increase during the period | Decrease during the period | Balance at<br>the end of<br>the period |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Salaries, bonus, allowances     |                                        |                            |                            |                                        |
| and subsidies                   | 27,191,830.10                          | 118,805,041.01             | 118,181,202.72             | 27,815,668.39                          |
| Staff welfare (Note)            | -                                      | 7,751,752.32               | 7,751,752.32               | -                                      |
| Social insurance                | 539,260.42                             | 4,785,790.06               | 4,806,523.99               | 518,526.49                             |
| Including: Medical insurance    | 513,881.60                             | 4,467,633.09               | 4,489,364.56               | 492,150.13                             |
| Work injury insurance           | 25,378.82                              | 318,156.97                 | 317,159.43                 | 26,376.36                              |
| Housing funds                   | 65,729.00                              | 2,303,079.20               | 2,294,391.20               | 74,417.00                              |
| Labour union funds and employee |                                        |                            |                            |                                        |
| education funds                 | 118,617.82                             | 1,967,646.76               | 1,286,697.76               | 799,566.82                             |
| Total                           | 27,915,437.34                          | 135,613,309.35             | 134,320,567.99             | 29,208,178.70                          |

(Note): Including non-monetary benefits of RMB619,357.50 which are all corresponding provision of depreciation made on buildings and other assets provided to employee to use free of charge amounting to RMB619,357.50.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

### (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 22. Staff costs payable (continued)

### (3) Breakdown of established withdrawal and deposit plan

| Item                                              | Balance at the beginning of the period | Increase<br>during<br>the period | Decrease<br>during<br>the period | Balance at<br>the end of<br>the period |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Basic pension insurance<br>Unemployment insurance | 784,081.29<br>31,216.22                | 8,429,394.04<br>332,259.40       | 8,374,249.17<br>333,007.83       | 839,226.16<br>30,467.79                |
| Total                                             | 815,297.51                             | 8,761,653.44                     | 8,707,257.00                     | 869,693.95                             |

According to the "Labor Law of the People's Republic of China" and the relevant laws and regulations, the Company and its subsidiaries shall contribute to basic pension insurance for their employees. Pension will be paid by authorities of social insurances to employees in accordance with the law when such employees reach the retirement age stipulated by the nation or leave the labour force for some reasons. The Company and its subsidiaries will then be no longer responsible for providing further retirement benefits to the employees.

### (4) Other statements

The Group had no forfeited contributions (i.e. contributions that can be handled by employers on behalf of employees who leave the scheme prior to vesting fully in such contributions). As at 30 June 2024, the Group had no forfeited contributions available to reduce the existing level of contributions.

### 23. Taxes payable

| Item                                   | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Value added tax                        | 3,294,383.75                           | 797,775.95                            |
| Individual income tax                  | 1,809,771.32                           | 936,910.98                            |
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 194,281.98                             | 482,196.79                            |
| Real estate tax                        | 1,098,995.48                           | 3,159,199.13                          |
| Land use tax                           | 771,810.81                             | 1,433,600.36                          |
| Others                                 | 656,125.02                             | 897,113.66                            |
| Total                                  | 7,825,368.36                           | 7,706,796.87                          |



## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 24. Other payables

### (1) Breakdown

|                   | Balance at    | Balance at   |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                   | the end       | the end      |
| Item              | of the period | of last year |
| Security deposits | 2,254,400.00  | 2,235,200.00 |
| Others            | 381,088.69    | 599,068.68   |
|                   |               |              |
| Total             | 2,635,488.69  | 2,834,268.68 |

(2) As at the end of the period, no material other payables aged over 1 year.

## 25. Non-current liabilities due within 1 year

|                                        | Balance at    | Balance at    |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                        | the end       | the end       |
| Item                                   | of the period | of last year  |
| Long-term borrowings due within 1 year |               | 25,084,088.74 |
| Total                                  |               | 25,084,088.74 |

## 26. Other current liabilities

|                                                           | Balance at                  | Balance at               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                           | the end                     | the end                  |
| Item                                                      | of the period               | of last year             |
| Accrued expenses Accruals to be transferred to output tax | 54,471,272.07<br>558,798.88 | 38,282,398.28 623,046.68 |
| Total                                                     | 55,030,070.95               | 38,905,444.96            |

## 27. Long-term borrowings

### (1) Breakdown

|                  | Balance at    | Balance at    |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  | the end       | the end       |
| Item             | of the period | of last year  |
| Guaranteed loans |               | 34,836,594.99 |
| Total            |               | 34,836,594.99 |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

## 27. Long-term borrowings (continued)

(2) Analysis of long-term borrowings by maturity date

| Item                                         | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year<br>(Note) |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Current or within 1 year                     | -                                      | 25,084,088.74                                   |
| 1-2 years                                    | -                                      | 34,836,594.99                                   |
| 2-5 years                                    | -                                      | -                                               |
| Over 5 years                                 |                                        |                                                 |
| Sub-total Sub-total                          | -                                      | 59,920,683.73                                   |
| Including: Long-term loans due within 1 year | -                                      | 25,084,088.74                                   |
| Long-term loans due over 1 year              |                                        | 34,836,594.99                                   |

(Note): Including the amount of long-term loans due within one year among non-current liabilities due within one year.

## 28. Deferred income

(1) Breakdown

| Item              | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Increase<br>during<br>the period | Decrease<br>during<br>the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Reason            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Government grants | 32,680,455.22                                | 2,800,100.00                     | 4,694,522.90                     | 30,786,032.32                          | Related to assets |
| Total             | 32,680,455.22                                | 2,800,100.00                     | 4,694,522.90                     | 30,786,032.32                          |                   |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

### (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

### 29. Share capital

|                                     |                          | Increase           | Increase/decrease during the period ("-" as decrease) |                  |        |               |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                     | Balance at the beginning | Issuance<br>of new | Bonus                                                 | Transfer<br>from |        |               | Balance at the end |
| Item                                | of the period            | shares             | shares                                                | reserves         | Others | Sub-total     | of the period      |
| Shares with selling restrictions    |                          |                    |                                                       |                  |        |               |                    |
| A Shares                            | 19,799,310.00            | 32,987,747.00      | -                                                     | -                | -      | 32,987,747.00 | 52,787,057.00      |
| H Shares                            | -                        | -                  | -                                                     | -                | -      | -             | -                  |
| Shares without selling restrictions |                          |                    |                                                       |                  |        |               |                    |
| A Shares                            | 553,060,327.00           | -                  | -                                                     | -                | -      | -             | 553,060,327.00     |
| H Shares                            | 216,785,000.00           | -                  | -                                                     | -                | -      | -             | 216,785,000.00     |
|                                     |                          |                    |                                                       |                  |        |               |                    |
| Total                               | 789,644,637.00           | 32,987,747.00      |                                                       |                  |        | 32,987,747.00 | 822,632,384.00     |

#### 30. Capital reserve

| Item                                | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Increase<br>during<br>the period | Decrease<br>during<br>the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Share premium Other capital reserve | 175,889,704.74 6,444,389.04                  | 311,099,998.02                   |                                  | 486,989,702.76<br>6,444,389.04         |
| Total                               | 182,334,093.78                               | 311,099,998.02                   |                                  | 493,434,091.80                         |

#### 31. Special reserve

#### (1) Breakdown

| Item                    | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Increase<br>during<br>the period | Decrease<br>during<br>the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Production safety costs |                                              | 5,996,212.71                     | 5,996,212.71                     |                                        |
| Total                   |                                              | 5,996,212.71                     | 5,996,212.71                     |                                        |

#### (2) Other description

During the period, the increase or decrease in special reserves was due to the provision and utilization of production safety costs by the Company and its subsidiaries.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### (1) Notes to the Consolidated Balance Sheet (continued)

#### 32. Surplus reserve

#### (1) Breakdown

| Item                    | Balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Increase<br>during<br>the period | Decrease<br>during<br>the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Statutory reserve funds | 139,259,335.05                               |                                  |                                  | 139,259,335.05                         |
| Total                   | 139,259,335.05                               |                                  |                                  | 139,259,335.05                         |

#### 33. Retained earnings

|                                                              |                | Balance for       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                                              | Balance for he | the corresponding |
| Item                                                         | current period | period last year  |
| Retained earnings at the beginning of the year               | 358,627,153.65 | 282,745,271.10    |
| Add: Net profit attributable to equity holders of the parent | 66,887,755.99  | 19,837,169.51     |
|                                                              |                |                   |
| Retained earnings at the end of the period                   | 425,514,909.64 | 302,582,440.61    |

#### (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement

#### 1. Operating revenue/cost of sales

#### (1) Breakdown

|                               |                  | Balance for the current period |                | e for<br>period last year |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Item                          | Revenue          | Cost (Note)                    | Revenue        | Cost (Note)               |
| Main business                 | 1,094,383,091.09 | 896,005,355.79                 | 690,871,908.27 | 581,007,543.67            |
| Other business                | 31,977,884.79    | 7,541,021.04                   | 37,076,029.97  | 8,136,084.91              |
| Total<br>Including: Revenue   | 1,126,360,975.88 | 903,546,376.83                 | 727,947,938.24 | 589,143,628.58            |
| from contracts with customers | 1,116,002,010.45 | 900,417,808.65                 | 717,462,332.30 | 586,077,444.08            |

(Note) According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024" (《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》) issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the warranty expenses of RMB20,178,155.06 under "operating costs", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.





- (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement (continued)
  - 1. Operating revenue/cost of sales (continued)
    - (2) Breakdown of revenue
      - 1) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers by types of goods or services

|                                                   | Balance for the current period                     |                                                 | Balance for the corr                             |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Item                                              | Revenue                                            | Cost                                            | Revenue                                          | Cost                                            |
| Steering system and parts Parts and others Others | 1,051,178,321.64<br>43,204,769.45<br>21,618,919.36 | 865,214,400.29<br>30,790,955.50<br>4,412,452.86 | 660,865,069.26<br>30,006,839.01<br>26,590,424.03 | 557,653,582.80<br>23,353,960.87<br>5,069,900.41 |
| Sub-total                                         | 1,116,002,010.45                                   | 900,417,808.65                                  | 717,462,332.30                                   | 586,077,444.08                                  |

2) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers by geographical areas of operations

|           |                                | Balance for the corresponding period |                |                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|           | Balance for the current period |                                      |                | rear           |
| Item      | Revenue                        | Cost                                 | Revenue        | Cost           |
| Domestic  | 1,057,698,415.45               | 873,205,841.63                       | 667,621,838.50 | 560,921,290.41 |
| Abroad    | 58,303,595.00                  | 27,211,967.02                        | 49,840,493.8   | 25,156,153.67  |
|           |                                |                                      |                |                |
| Sub-total | 1,116,002,010.45               | 900,417,808.65                       | 717,462,332.30 | 586,077,444.08 |

 Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers by timing of transfer of goods or services

|                                       |                  | Balance for the      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                                       | Balance for the  | corresponding period |
| Item                                  | current period   | last year            |
| Revenue recognized at a point in time | 1,116,002,010.45 | 717,462,332.30       |
| Sub-total                             | 1,116,002,010.45 | 717,462,332.30       |

#### (3) Performance obligation

The Company sells automotive steering gears other components and parts in the capacity of main responsible person, for which it shall perform obligations upon the delivery of products. There was a credit period of 90–180 days for the contract price, and there were no significant financing components or variable considerations.

(4) The revenue of RMB8,633,243.54 recognized for the period was included in the book value of contract liabilities at the beginning of the period.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement (continued)

#### 2. Business taxes and surcharges

| Item                                   | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 899,721.79                           | 581,220.44                                     |
| Education surcharge                    | 384,198.41                           | 258,794.47                                     |
| Local education surcharge              | 272,007.13                           | 175,140.68                                     |
| Stamp duty                             | 794,542.76                           | 570,470.66                                     |
| Real estate tax                        | 2,945,007.93                         | 2,952,654.48                                   |
| Land use tax                           | 1,299,591.71                         | 843,948.38                                     |
| Vehicles and vessels tax               | 6,683.00                             | 9,358.13                                       |
| Environmental tax                      | 17,447.38                            | 1,335.87                                       |
|                                        |                                      |                                                |
| Total                                  | 6,619,200.11                         | 5,392,923.11                                   |

#### 3. Selling expenses

| Item                            | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Transportation and storage cost | 1,589,965.02                         | 2,261,453.01                                   |
| Warranty fee (Note)             | -                                    | -                                              |
| Wages, welfare and bonuses      | 5,285,663.76                         | 4,994,698.92                                   |
| Agency service fee              | 8,024,911.10                         | 2,742,895.84                                   |
| Travelling expenses             | 810,997.99                           | 696,087.79                                     |
| Entertainment charge            | 4,339,153.65                         | 3,375,905.18                                   |
| Depreciation of fixed assets    | 42,443.64                            | 27,516.17                                      |
| Others                          | 1,883,005.78                         | 3,868,443.52                                   |
|                                 |                                      |                                                |
| Total                           | 21,976,140.94                        | 17,967,000.43                                  |

(Note) According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024" (《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》) issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the warranty expenses of RMB20,178,155.06 under "operating costs", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.





#### (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement (continued)

#### 4. General and administration expenses

| Item                              | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Wages, welfare and bonuses        | 38,343,339.22                        | 24,230,260.40                                  |
| Office cost                       | 6,397,279.47                         | 5,678,075.89                                   |
| Professional service fee          | 2,739,021.66                         | 3,204,000.50                                   |
| Depreciation of fixed assets      | 3,511,047.68                         | 3,203,922.19                                   |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 1,169,516.97                         | 1,175,156.79                                   |
| Travelling expenses               | 2,382,488.68                         | 2,320,562.17                                   |
| Entertainment charge              | 5,824,531.61                         | 5,575,234.22                                   |
| Others                            | 1,557,639.07                         | 416,557.96                                     |
|                                   |                                      |                                                |
| Total                             | 61,924,864.36                        | 45,803,770.12                                  |

#### 5. Research and development expenses

|                                   | Balance for   | Balance for       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                   | the current   | the corresponding |
| Item                              | period        | period last year  |
| Wages, welfare and bonuses        | 34,683,369.64 | 26,653,305.53     |
| Direct investment                 | 17,054,991.21 | 11,725,408.11     |
| Energy costs                      | 1,791,172.88  | 1,331,834.78      |
| Depreciation of fixed assets      | 5,059,666.01  | 5,102,396.84      |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 642,899.04    | 512,095.92        |
| Others                            | 5,245,482.25  | 4,966,982.19      |
|                                   |               |                   |
| Total                             | 64,477,581.03 | 50,292,023.37     |

#### 6. Financial expenses

|                           | Balance for   | Balance for       |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                           | the current   | the corresponding |
| Item                      | period        | period last year  |
| Interest expenses         | 3,106,646.99  | 4,161,570.62      |
| Interest income           | -2,904,013.97 | -946,080.27       |
| Exchange gains and losses | 30,236.59     | -313,480.53       |
| Others                    | 379,801.78    | 154,798.76        |
|                           |               |                   |
| Total                     | 612,671.39    | 3,056,808.58      |

(Note) According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024" (《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》) issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the discount interest of notes receivable of RMB380,755.41 under "financial expenses", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement (continued)

#### 7. Other gains

| ltem                                                                                                                    | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year | Amount recognized as non-recurring gain and loss during the period |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Government grants related to assets Government grants related to income Refund of the handling fees for withholding and | 4,694,522.90                         | 4,346,485.13                                   | 1,245,000.00                                                       |
|                                                                                                                         | 1,483,681.30                         | 4,454,983.95                                   | 1,400,763.42                                                       |
| payment of individual income tax  Tax relief  VAT Super Deduction                                                       | 74,781.51                            | 63,098.80                                      | -                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                         | -                                    | 45,000.00                                      | -                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                         | 8,681,030.67                         |                                                | -                                                                  |
| Total                                                                                                                   | 14,934,016.38                        | 8,909,567.88                                   | 2,645,763.42                                                       |

#### 8. Investment gains

| Item                                                           | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Loss on discount of financing receivables (Note)               | -                                    | -                                              |
| Investment gains from financial assets held for trading during |                                      |                                                |
| the holding period                                             | 480,238.27                           | 663,701.70                                     |
| Investment gains from disposal of financial assets             |                                      |                                                |
| held for trading                                               | 829,864.13                           | 446,988.98                                     |
|                                                                |                                      |                                                |
| Total                                                          | 1,310,102.40                         | 1,110,690.68                                   |

(Note) According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024" (《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》) issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the discount interest of notes receivable of RMB-380,755.41 under "financial expenses", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.

#### 9. Change of fair value gains

|                                                                  |                 | Balance for       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                                                  | Balance for the | the corresponding |
| Item                                                             | current period  | period last year  |
| Financial assets held for trading                                | -132,917.64     | -370,859.03       |
| Including: Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | -132,917.64     | -370,859.03       |
|                                                                  |                 |                   |
| Total                                                            | -132,917.64     | -370,859.03       |

#### 10. Credit impairment losses

| Item                                   | Balance for the current period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Bad debt losses of accounts receivable | -673,386.09                    | 3,177,953.27                                   |
| Total                                  | -673,386.09                    | 3,177,953.27                                   |



## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement (continued)

## 11. Assets impairment losses

|                                | Balance for   | Balance for       |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                | the current   | the corresponding |
| Item                           | period        | period last year  |
| Provision for inventory losses | -7,577,951.87 | -7,372,678.15     |
| Total                          | -7,577,951.87 | -7,372,678.15     |

## 12. Gains from disposal of assets

|                                     | Balance for   | Balance for       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                     | the current   | the corresponding |
| Item                                | period        | period last year  |
| Gains from disposal of fixed assets | -1,293,695.77 | -984,172.43       |
| Total                               | -1,293,695.77 | -984,172.43       |

#### 13. Non-operating income

|                                     |             |                  | Amount        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                     |             |                  | recognized as |
|                                     |             | Balance for      | non-recurring |
|                                     | Balance for | the              | gain and loss |
|                                     | the current | corresponding    | during the    |
| Item                                | period      | period last year | period        |
| Transfer from payments not incurred | 162,690.19  | -                | 162,690.19    |
| Others                              | 49,880.12   | 8,045.45         | 49,880.12     |
|                                     |             |                  |               |
| Total                               | 212,570.31  | 8,045.45         | 212,570.31    |

#### 14. Non-operating expenses

|                                                                                                                          | Balance for                                       | Balance for the                        | Amount recognized as non-recurring gain and loss |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Item                                                                                                                     | the current period                                | corresponding period last year         | during the period                                |
| Local water conservancy construction funds Losses on write-off of non-current assets Late payment penalty for tax Others | 334,629.84<br>616,092.59<br>12,083.87<br>3,836.57 | 171,734.19<br>-<br>30.00<br>156,871.12 | 616,092.59<br>12,083.87<br>3,836.57              |
| Total                                                                                                                    | 966,642.87                                        | 328,635.31                             | 632,013.03                                       |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

### (2) Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement (continued)

#### 15. Income tax expenses

(1) Breakdown

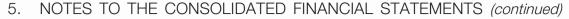
| Item                | Balance for the current period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Deferred income tax | -3,086,485.99                  | -783,999.06                                    |
| Total               | -3,086,485.99                  | -783,999.06                                    |

(2) Adjusting process for accounting profits and income tax expenses

| Item                                                                                                           | Balance for the current period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Total profit                                                                                                   | 73,016,236.07                  | 20,441,696.41                                  |
| Income tax expenses based on tax rate of the parent                                                            | 40.050.405.44                  | 0.000.054.47                                   |
| company                                                                                                        | 10,952,435.41                  | 3,066,254.47                                   |
| Effects of different applicable tax rates on subsidiaries                                                      | 38,813.49                      | -2,256,360.84                                  |
| Effects of non-taxable income Effects of including and excluding research and                                  |                                | -629,257.24                                    |
| development expenses                                                                                           | -10,517,199.99                 | -6,428,827.24                                  |
| Effects of non-deductible costs, expenses and losses The effect of utilization of deductible loss arising from | 614,221.03                     | 641,400.17                                     |
| deferred income tax assets not previously recognized                                                           | -5,627,641.83                  | -2,629,519.10                                  |
| The effect of deductible temporary difference arising from unrecognized deferred income tax assets or          |                                |                                                |
| deductible loss during the period                                                                              | 1,452,885.90                   | 7,452,310.72                                   |
| Income tax expenses                                                                                            | -3,086,485.99                  | -783,999.06                                    |

(3) No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the period from January to June 2023 and January to June 2024 as the Company and its other subsidiaries had no profits generated in or arising from Hong Kong.





#### (3) Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

- 1. Cash received from or paid for significant investing activities
  - (1) Cash received from investment

|                                               |                 | Balance for the  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                               | Balance for the | corresponding    |
| Item                                          | current period  | period last year |
| Redemption of bank wealth management products | 262,000,000.00  | 163,160,000.00   |
| Sub-total                                     | 262,000,000.00  | 163,160,000.00   |

(2) Cash paid for investment

|                                             |                 | Balance for the  |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                             | Balance for the | corresponding    |
| Item                                        | current period  | period last year |
| Purchase of bank wealth management products | 305,000,000.00  | 93,000,000.00    |
| Sub-total                                   | 305,000,000.00  | 93,000,000.00    |

- 2. Other cash received or paid relating to operating activities and financing activities
  - (1) Cash received in relation to other operating activities

|                                                           |                 | Balance for       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                                           | Balance for the | the corresponding |
| Item                                                      | current period  | period last year  |
| Recovery of deposits including banker's acceptances, etc. | 38,385,965.40   | 76,488,272.23     |
| Receipt of government grants                              | 4,275,644.93    | 4,609,121.98      |
| House rent received                                       | 9,957,398.00    | 9,866,212.00      |
| Interest income received                                  | 2,904,013.97    | 946,080.27        |
| Others                                                    | 957,798.67      | 191,524.61        |
|                                                           |                 |                   |
| Total                                                     | 56,480,820.97   | 92,101,211.09     |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

### 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

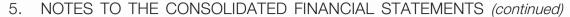
- (3) Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)
  - 2. Other cash received or paid relating to operating activities and financing activities (continued)
    - (2) Cash paid in relation to other operating activities

| Item                                                     | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Cash paid as selling expenses                            | 3,748,365.57                         | 5,792,303.92                                   |
| Cash paid as general and administrative expenses         | 24,098,854.10                        | 17,184,252.21                                  |
| Cash paid as research and development expenses           | 7,494,589.72                         | 6,489,915.28                                   |
| Payment of deposits including banker's acceptances, etc. | 22,749,214.17                        | 82,665,834.33                                  |
| Others                                                   | 3,237,401.62                         | 2,765,361.78                                   |
| Total                                                    | 61,328,425.18                        | 114,897,667.52                                 |

(3) Cash paid in relation to other financing related activities

| Item                                                                   | Balance for the current period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Payment of relevant expenditure for issuing shares to specific targets | 970,276.55                     | 673,396.60                                     |
| Total                                                                  | 970,276.55                     | 673,396.60                                     |

30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)



- (3) Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)
  - 3. Supplemental information on the statement of cash flows

| Cappioinioniai information on the statement of cash howe         | =               |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                                                  | Balance for     | Balance for       |
|                                                                  | the current     | the corresponding |
| Supplemental information                                         | period          | period last year  |
| 1) Net profit adjusted to cash flows in relation                 |                 |                   |
| to operating activities:                                         |                 |                   |
| Net profit                                                       | 76,102,722.06   | 21,225,695.47     |
| Add: Provision for impairment to assets                          | 8,251,337.96    | 4,194,724.88      |
| Depreciation of fixed assets, oil and gas assets                 |                 |                   |
| and production                                                   | 44,128,391.80   | 42,218,939.25     |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets                              | -               | -                 |
| Amortization of intangible assets                                | 2,346,599.60    | 2,047,579.31      |
| Amortization of long-term deferred expenses                      | -               | -                 |
| Losses on disposal of fixed assets,                              |                 |                   |
| intangible assets and other long-term                            | 4 000 700 00    | 004 470 40        |
| assets ("-" as gains)                                            | 1,909,788.36    | 984,172.43        |
| Losses on write-off of fixed assets                              | _               |                   |
| ("-" as gains)  Losses on changes of fair value ("-" as gains)   | 132,917.64      | 370,859.03        |
| Financial expenses ("-" as gains)                                | 2,756,128.17    | 3,582,905.94      |
| Investment losses ("-" as gains)                                 | -1,310,102.40   | -1,110,690.68     |
| Decrease in deferred income tax assets                           | 1,010,102110    | 1,110,000.00      |
| ("-" as increase)                                                | -3,007,483.91   | -432,387.71       |
| Increase in deferred income tax liabilities                      | , ,             |                   |
| ("-" as decrease)                                                | -79,002.08      | -351,611.35       |
| Decrease in inventories ("-" as increase)                        | -13,489,398.32  | -50,919,601.37    |
| Decrease in operational receivables                              |                 |                   |
| ("-" as increase)                                                | 3,739,558.32    | -72,777,681.53    |
| Increase in operational payables                                 |                 |                   |
| ("-" as decrease)                                                | -105,873,996.97 | -10,950,224.80    |
| Other                                                            |                 |                   |
|                                                                  |                 |                   |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                         | 15,607,460.23   | -61,917,321.13    |
|                                                                  |                 |                   |
| 2) Significant investment and financing activities               |                 |                   |
| not related to cash receipts and payments:                       |                 |                   |
| Debt transfer to capital                                         | -               | -                 |
| Convertible company bonds due within one year                    | -               | -                 |
| Fixed assets under financing lease                               |                 |                   |
|                                                                  |                 |                   |
| 3) Net change in cash and cash equivalents:                      |                 |                   |
| Cash at the end of the period                                    | 211,911,549.12  | 143,451,383.11    |
| Less: Cash at the beginning of the period                        | 119,831,809.48  | 155,644,045.68    |
| Add: Balance of cash equivalents at the end                      |                 |                   |
| of the period                                                    | -               | _                 |
| Less: Balance of cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | _               | _                 |
| of the period                                                    |                 |                   |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                        | 92 079 739 64   | -12 102 662 57    |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                        | 92,079,739.64   | -12,192,662.57    |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (3) Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)
  - 4. Cash and cash equivalents
    - (1) Breakdown

| Item                                                                                                                                 | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) Cash                                                                                                                              | 211,911,549.12                         | 119,831,809.48                        |
| Including: Cash on hand                                                                                                              | 394,610.48                             | 111,308.40                            |
| Bank deposit readily available                                                                                                       | 211,516,938.64                         | 119,720,501.08                        |
| Other monetary fund readily available                                                                                                | -                                      | -                                     |
| 2) Cash equivalents                                                                                                                  | -                                      | -                                     |
| Including: Bond investment due in three months                                                                                       | -                                      | _                                     |
| Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents     Including: Restricted cash and cash equivalents of     parent or group subsidiaries | 211,911,549.12                         | 119,831,809.48                        |

(2) Monetary funds not classified as cash and cash equivalents

| Item                           | Balance<br>at the end of<br>the period | Balance for the corresponding period last year | Reasons for not classified as cash and cash equivalents                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bank deposits Bank deposits    | 1,247.78<br>15,000.00                  | 176.64<br>15,000.00                            | Suspended account deposits Amount frozen by ETC Security deposits of the notes |
| Other monetary funds Sub-total | 22,996,676.45                          | 82,744,000.56<br>82,759,177.20                 | pool                                                                           |





#### (3) Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

5. Changes in liabilities related to financing activities

|                                                                            |                                              | Increase durin | g the period     | Decrease durin | g the period     |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Item                                                                       | Balance<br>at the beginning<br>of the period | Cash changes   | Non-cash changes | Cash changes   | Non-cash changes | Balance<br>at the end of<br>the period |
| Short-term borrowings Long-term borrowings (including long-term borrowings | 147,820,497.81                               | 94,300,000.00  | 2,113,638.50     | 233,224,793.84 | -                | 11,009,342.47                          |
| due within one year)                                                       | 59,920,683.73                                |                | 612,253.08       | 60,532,936.81  |                  |                                        |
| Sub-total                                                                  | 207,741,181.54                               | 94,300,000.00  | 2,725,891.58     | 293,757,730.65 |                  | 11,009,342.47                          |

#### 6. Major activities that do not involve cash receipts and payments

The transferred endorsed commercial bill which do not involve in cash receipt and payment

|                                                   | Balance for    | Balance for       |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                                   | the current    | the corresponding |
| Item                                              | period         | period last year  |
| Transferred endorsed commercial bill              | 774,642,844.53 | 416,258,634.71    |
| Including: Payment for goods                      | 760,450,274.53 | 407,714,461.43    |
| Payment for the purchase of long-term assets such |                |                   |
| as fixed assets                                   | 14,192,570.00  | 8,544,173.28      |

#### (4) Others

#### 1. Monetary items in foreign currencies

| Item                                           | Foreign<br>currency<br>balance<br>at the end<br>of the period | Exchange rate    | Balance<br>translated into<br>RMB at the<br>end of the<br>period |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monetary funds<br>Including: US Dollar<br>Euro | 74,009.56<br>615,119.08                                       | 7.1268<br>7.6617 | 5,240,309.18<br>527,451.33<br>4,712,857.85                       |
| Accounts receivable Including: US Dollar Euro  | 258,196.27<br>46,005.83                                       | 7.1268<br>7.6617 | 2,192,596.04<br>1,840,113.18<br>352,482.86                       |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### (4) Others (continued)

#### 2. Leases

- (1) Company as a lessee
  - 1) For details of the Company's accounting policies for short-term leases and low-value asset leases, see Note 3(28) to these financial statements. The amount of short-term lease expenses and low-value asset lease expenses through profit or loss for the period are as follows:

|                                             |                | Amounts      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                             |                | for the      |
|                                             | Amounts        | same period  |
| Item                                        | for the period | of last year |
| Short-term lease expenses                   | 647,212.67     | 389,014.00   |
| Low-value assets lease expenses (other than |                |              |
| short-term leases)                          | -              | -            |
|                                             |                |              |
| Total                                       | 647,212.67     | 389,014.00   |
|                                             |                |              |

2) Profit or loss and cash flows related to the lease for the period

|                                         |                | Amounts      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                         |                | for the      |
|                                         | Amounts        | same period  |
| Item                                    | for the period | of last year |
| Total cash outflow related to the lease | 372,780.00     | 398,348.00   |

#### (2) Company as a lessor

Operating leases

1) Lease income

|                                              |                | Amounts       |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                              |                | for the       |
|                                              | Amounts        | same period   |
| Item                                         | for the period | of last year  |
| Lease income                                 | 10,358,965.43  | 10,485,605.94 |
| Including: Income relating to variable lease |                |               |
| payments not included in the                 |                |               |
| measurement of the lease liability           | -              | -             |

2) Assets under operating leases

|                     | Balance        | Balance        |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                     | at the end of  | at the end of  |
| Item                | the period     | last year      |
| Investment property | 179,342,487.15 | 181,278,705.33 |
|                     |                |                |
| Sub-total           | 179,342,487.15 | 181,278,705.33 |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (4) Others (continued)
  - 2. Leases (continued)
    - (2) Company as a lessor (continued)

Operating leases (continued)

3) Information on the Company's investment properties is as follows:

| Asset name                                 | Address                                                                                                    | Title no.                                                | Usage                       | Planned<br>time for<br>holding | Whether permanent title or not |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Plant, staff dormitory and land use rights | No. 2290 Hehua South<br>Street, Choujiang<br>Street, Yiwu, Zhejiang                                        | Zhe (2020) Yiwu<br>Real Estate<br>Property<br>No.0035803 | Factory,<br>dormitory       | Long-term                      | No                             |
| New plant                                  | No. 229 (South) Street Baiyang Street No. 19, Economic and Technology Development Zone, Hangzhou, Zhejiang | The title certificate is pending                         | Factory                     | Long-term                      | No                             |
| Land use rights                            | No. 18 Longshan Road,<br>Wuhu District, Pilot<br>Free Trade Zone, Anhui                                    | Wu Kai Guo Yong<br>(2005) No.061                         | Premise for product deposit | Long-term                      | No                             |

4) Undiscounted lease payments to be received arising from non-cancellable leases based on the lease contract signed with lessee

|                        | Balance        | Balance        |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                        | at the end of  | at the end of  |
| Remaining service life | the period     | last year      |
| Within one year        | 23,864,375.97  | 21,777,006.00  |
| 1-2 years              | 19,199,109.33  | 20,377,426.00  |
| 2-3 years              | 19,906,638.30  | 19,919,238.30  |
| 3-4 years              | 19,756,638.30  | 19,844,238.30  |
| 4-5 years              | 19,756,638.30  | 19,769,238.30  |
|                        |                |                |
| Total                  | 102,483,400.20 | 101,687,146.90 |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### (4) Others (continued)

## 3. Interest expenses

|                                        | Balance for  | Balance for       |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                        | the current  | the corresponding |
| Item                                   | period       | period last year  |
| Interest expenses                      | 3,106,646.99 | 4,161,570.62      |
| Less: Capitalized interests            | -            | -                 |
| Financial expenses - interest expenses | 3,106,646.99 | 4,161,570.62      |

### 6. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES

| Item                                                                  | Balance for<br>the current<br>period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Wages, welfare and bonuses                                            | 34,683,369.64                        | 26,653,305.53                                  |
| Direct investment                                                     | 17,054,991.21                        | 11,725,408.11                                  |
| Energy costs                                                          | 1,791,172.88                         | 1,331,834.78                                   |
| Depreciation of fixed assets                                          | 5,059,666.01                         | 5,102,396.84                                   |
| Amortization of intangible assets                                     | 642,899.04                           | 512,095.92                                     |
| Others                                                                | 5,245,482.25                         | 4,966,982.19                                   |
| Total                                                                 | 64,477,581.03                        | 50,292,023.37                                  |
| Including: Expense of R&D investment Capitalization of R&D investment | 64,477,581.03                        | 50,292,023.37                                  |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 7. OWNER'S EQUITY IN OTHER ENTITIES

#### (1) Particulars of subsidiaries

The Company has included 6 subsidiaries to the consolidated financial report, i.e. Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd., Jilin Shibao Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd., Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. and Erdos Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd..

#### 2. General information of subsidiaries

|                                                       | Principal place of    |                       | Nature of              |                      | Registered       | Percent<br>sharehole | •        |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of subsidiary                                    | business              | Place of registration | business               | Kind of legal entity | capital          | Direct               | Indirect | Method of ownership                              |
| Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd.          | Zhejiang Hangzhou/PRC | Zhejiang Hangzhou/PRC | Manufacturing          | Domestic enterprises | RMB69 million    | 100.00               | -        | Establishment                                    |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd. | Zhejiang Hangzhou/PRC | Zhejiang Hangzhou/PRC | Manufacturing          | Domestic enterprises | RMB60 million    | 90.00                | -        | Establishment                                    |
| Jilin Shibao Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.        | Jilin Siping/PRC      | Jilin Siping/PRC      | Manufacturing          | Domestic enterprises | RMB41 million    | 100.00               | -        | Establishment                                    |
| Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd.                 | Beijing/PRC           | Beijing/PRC           | Technology development | Domestic enterprises | RMB60 million    | 100.00               | -        | Business combination not<br>under common control |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.               | Anhui Wuhu/PRC        | Anhui Wuhu/PRC        | Manufacturing          | Domestic enterprises | RMB22.80 million | 57.89                | -        | Business combination not under common control    |
| Erdos Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.              | Inner Mongolia/PRC    | Inner Mongolia/PRC    | Manufacturing          | Domestic enterprises | RMB10 million    | -                    | 57.89    | Business combination not under common control    |

### (2) Significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries

#### 1. Breakdown

| Name of subsidiary                                                                       | Percentage of<br>shareholding<br>of minority<br>shareholders | Profit or loss contributed to minority shareholders of the current period | Declared dividends distribution to minority shareholders of the current period | Balance of minority shareholders' equity at the end of the period |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd. Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., | 10.00%                                                       | 1,294,688.39                                                              | -                                                                              | 3,439,823.83                                                      |
| Ltd.                                                                                     | 42.11%                                                       | 7,920,277.68                                                              | -                                                                              | -6,126,473.51                                                     |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

### 7. OWNER'S EQUITY IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

### (2) Significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries (continued)

## 2. Major financial information of significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries

#### (1) Assets and liabilities

|                                                                                                     | As at the end of the period      |                                 |                                  |                                  |                              |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of subsidiary                                                                                  | Current assets                   | Non-current assets              | Total assets                     | Current liabilities              | Non-current<br>liabilities   | Total liabilities                |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power<br>Steering Co., Ltd.<br>Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. | 269,704,977.90<br>315,179,880.72 | 102,483,315.17<br>64,932,982.32 | 372,188,293.07<br>380,112,863.04 | 334,975,975.48<br>391,156,533.00 | 2,814,079.32<br>3,505,067.89 | 337,790,054.80<br>394,661,600.89 |

|                                         | Balance at the end of last year |                |                |                     |              |                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
|                                         |                                 | Non-current    |                |                     | Non-current  |                   |  |
| Name of subsidiary                      | Current assets                  | assets         | Total assets   | Current liabilities | liabilities  | Total liabilities |  |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power      |                                 |                |                |                     |              |                   |  |
| Steering Co., Ltd.                      | 356,104,083.66                  | 100,897,606.07 | 457,001,689.73 | 435,129,696.27      | 420,639.05   | 435,550,335.32    |  |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. | 244,242,262.74                  | 51,899,665.78  | 296,141,928.52 | 326,326,738.81      | 3,172,471.09 | 329,499,209.90    |  |

#### (2) Profit/loss and cash flows

|                                         | Balance for the current period |                                      |               |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Name of subsidiary                      | Operating revenue              | Cash flows from operating activities |               |               |  |  |  |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power      |                                |                                      |               |               |  |  |  |
| Steering Co., Ltd.                      | 243,918,638.23                 | 12,946,883.86                        | 12,946,883.86 | 10,909,985.08 |  |  |  |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. | 358,405,677.84                 | 18,808,543.53                        | 18,808,543.53 | 21,907,520.45 |  |  |  |

|                                         | Balance for the corresponding period last year |               |               |                |  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
|                                         | Total Cash flo                                 |               |               |                |  |
|                                         | Operating comprehensive fro                    |               |               |                |  |
| Name of subsidiary                      | revenue                                        | Net profit    | income        | activities     |  |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power      |                                                |               |               |                |  |
| Steering Co., Ltd.                      | 191,122,584.92                                 | 16,041,924.09 | 16,041,924.09 | -30,293,886.94 |  |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd. | 157,348,764.64                                 | -512,118.86   | -512,118.86   | -4,104,388.54  |  |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

### (1) Addition of government grants during the period

| Item                                   | Amount of grants increased during the period |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Government grants relating to assets   | 2,800,100.00                                 |
| Including: Included in deferred income | 2,800,100.00                                 |
| Government grants relating to income   | 1,483,681.30                                 |
| Including: Included in other gains     | 1,483,681.30                                 |
| Total                                  | 4,283,781.30                                 |

#### (2) Liability related to government grants

| Items presented in financial statements | Balance at the beginning of the period | Amount of grants increased during the period | Amount included in other gains during the period | Amount included in non-operating income during the period |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Deferred income                         | 32,680,455.22                          | 2,800,100.00                                 | 4,694,522.90                                     |                                                           |
| Sub-total                               | 32,680,455.22                          | 2,800,100.00                                 | 4,694,522.90                                     |                                                           |

| Item            | Amount of cost<br>offset against<br>during the period | Amount of assets offset against during the period | Other changes | Balance at the end of the period | Related to assets/income |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Deferred income |                                                       |                                                   |               | 30,786,032.32                    | Related to assets        |
| Sub-total       |                                                       |                                                   |               | 30,786,032.32                    |                          |

### (3) Amount of government grants included in current profit or loss

|                                                     |                 | Balance for the      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                                                     | Balance for the | corresponding period |
| Item                                                | current period  | last year            |
| Amount of government grants included in other gains | 6,178,204.20    | 8,801,469.08         |
| Total                                               | 6,178,204.20    | 8,801,469.08         |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 9. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### (1) Details of financial instruments

| Item                                | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Financial assets                    | 1,309,448,960.48                       | 1,189,777,990.80                      |
| Including: Cash on hand and at bank | 234,924,473.35                         | 158,481,484.94                        |
| Financial assets held for trading   | 152,710,470.24                         | 110,253,432.83                        |
| Accounts receivable                 | 851,874,375.47                         | 717,577,606.43                        |
| Financing receivables               | 64,178,065.25                          | 199,966,034.43                        |
| Other receivables                   | 5,761,576.17                           | 3,499,432.17                          |
| Financial liabilities               | 740,996,566.97                         | 1,054,785,589.38                      |
| Including: Bank borrowings          | 11,009,342.47                          | 207,741,181.54                        |
| Notes payable                       | 77,496,557.98                          | 191,745,893.38                        |
| Accounts payable                    | 649,855,177.83                         | 652,464,245.78                        |
| Other payables                      | 2,635,488.69                           | 2,834,268.68                          |

With an objective of achieving a balance between risk and revenue through risk management, the Company minimizes the negative impact of risk to its operating results in order to maximize the interest of its Shareholders and other equity investors. According to the objective set for risk management, the basic strategies of the Company's risk management includes an identification and analysis of the Company's exposures to risk, establishment of an appropriate tolerance thresholds and operation of risk management. In addition, the Company supervises various risks on a timely and reliable manner in order to manage and monitor the exposures to ensure they are confined in a controlled scope.

During the daily operation, the main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. Management reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarized below.

### (2) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial losses arising from default of the counterparty.

#### 1. Credit risk management practices

#### (1) Assessment method on credit risk

The Company assesses whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk on the relevant financial instruments since initial recognition at each balance sheet date. In determining whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition, the Company has considered the reasonable and supportable information obtained without unnecessary additional costs or efforts, including qualitative and quantitative analysis, external credit risk ratings and forward-looking information that are based on historical data. Based on an individual financial instrument or a group of financial instruments with similar credit risk characteristics, and through comparing the risk of default on the financial instrument at the balance sheet date to that at the date of initial recognition, the Company determines the changes in the risk of default on the financial instrument during the expected life of the instrument.





#### (2) Credit risk (continued)

#### 1. Credit risk management practices (continued)

(1) Assessment method on credit risk (continued)

The Company considers a financial instrument to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk when one or more of the following quantitative or qualitative criteria have been met:

- 1) Quantitative criteria mainly refers to the increase in remaining lifetime probability of default at the balance sheet date is considered significant comparing with the one at initial recognition;
- Qualitative criteria mainly refers to the significant adverse change in debtor's operation or financial status, existing or expected changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that will have a significant adverse effect on the debtors' abilities to repay to the Company, etc.

#### (2) Definition of default and credit-impaired asset

The Company defines a financial asset as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of creditimpaired, when the financial instrument meets one or more of the following conditions:

- 1) Significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- 2) The debtor is in breach of the provisions of the contract which are binding on the debtors;
- 3) It is becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial restructuring;
- 4) The creditor, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the debtor's financial difficulty, has granted to the debtor concessions that it would not otherwise consider under other circumstances.

#### 2. ECL measurement

The key parameters of ECL measurement include probabilities of default (PD), losses given default (LGD) and exposures at default (EAD). The Company takes into account the quantitative analysis of historical statistics (such as ratings of the counterparty, manners of guarantees and types of collateral, repayments, etc.) and forward-looking information in order to establish the model of PD, LGD and EAD.

3. The reconciliation of the balance of provision for losses on financial instruments at the beginning and the end of the period is detailed in Note 5(1)3, 5(1)6 to the financial statements.

#### 4. Credit risk exposure and credit risk concentration

Credit risks of the Company arise primarily from cash on hand and at bank and accounts receivable. In order to control the relevant risks above, the Company has taken the following measures respectively.

(1) Cash on hand and at bank

The Company places bank deposits and other monetary funds in financial institutions with higher credit ratings, therefore its credit risks are low.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 9. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

#### (2) Credit risk (continued)

#### 4. Credit risk exposure and credit risk concentration (continued)

#### (2) Accounts receivable

The Company continuously conducts credit assessment on customers who trade on credit terms. Based on the assessment results, the Company chooses to trade with recognized and creditworthy customers, and carries out control on their accounts receivable balances to ensure that the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

As the Company trades only with recognized and creditworthy third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. Concentrations of credit risk are managed by customer. As at 30 June 2024, the Company had certain concentration of credit risk as 33.92% (31 December 2023: 36.96%) of the Company's accounts receivable were due from the five largest customers. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over the balance of accounts receivable.

The maximum credit risk exposure of the Company was the carrying amount of each financial asset in the balance sheet.

#### (3) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations that are settled by delivering cash or another financial assets. Liquidity risk may arise when the Company is not able to sell financial assets at fair value in a timely manner; or the counterparties encounter difficulty in repaying contractual liabilities; or the Company could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected; or the Company could not obtain sufficient cash flow as expected.

For the purpose of controlling the risk, the Company sets its objective as maintaining a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of several financing methods such as notes settlement and bank borrowings, as well as optimizing financing structure through the combination of long and short-term financing. The Company has obtained banking facilities from several commercial banks to fund the working capital requirements and capital expenditure.

Management of the Company monitors the liquidity position of the Company on an ongoing basis to ensure the availability of sufficient liquid funds to meet all obligations as they fall due and to make the most efficient use of the Company's financial resources.

#### 1. Classification of financial assets based on the remaining maturity

|                       |                  | Balan<br>Contractual<br>undiscounted | ce at the end of the p | eriod     |              |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Item                  | Carrying value   | amount                               | Within 1 year          | 1-3 years | Over 3 years |
| Cash on hand and      |                  |                                      |                        |           |              |
| at bank               | 234,924,473.35   | 234,924,473.35                       | 234,924,473.35         | -         | -            |
| Financial assets held |                  |                                      |                        |           |              |
| for trading           | 152,710,470.24   | 152,710,470.24                       | 152,710,470.24         | -         | -            |
| Accounts receivable   | 851,874,375.47   | 851,874,375.47                       | 851,874,375.47         | -         | -            |
| Financing receivables | 64,178,065.25    | 64,178,065.25                        | 64,178,065.25          | -         | -            |
| Other receivables     | 5,761,576.17     | 5,761,576.17                         | 5,761,576.17           |           |              |
| Sub-total             | 1,309,448,960.48 | 1,309,448,960.48                     | 1,309,448,960.48       |           |              |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

## 9. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

### (3) Liquidity risk (continued)

## 1. Classification of financial assets based on the remaining maturity (continued)

|                       | Balance at the end of last year |                          |                  |           |              |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
|                       |                                 | Contractual undiscounted |                  |           |              |
| Item                  | Carrying value                  | amount                   | Within 1 year    | 1-3 years | Over 3 years |
| Cash on hand and      |                                 |                          |                  |           |              |
| at bank               | 158,481,484.94                  | 158,481,484.94           | 158,481,484.94   | -         | -            |
| Financial assets held |                                 |                          |                  |           |              |
| for trading           | 110,253,432.83                  | 110,253,432.83           | 110,253,432.83   | -         | -            |
| Accounts receivable   | 717,577,606.43                  | 717,577,606.43           | 717,577,606.43   | -         | -            |
| Financing receivables | 199,966,034.43                  | 199,966,034.43           | 199,966,034.43   | -         | -            |
| Other receivables     | 3,499,432.17                    | 3,499,432.17             | 3,499,432.17     |           |              |
| Sub-total             | 1,189,777,990.80                | 1,189,777,990.80         | 1,189,777,990.80 | -         | -            |

### 2. Classification of financial liabilities based on the remaining maturity

|                  |                | Balance<br>Contractual<br>undiscounted | at the end of the | period    |              |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Item             | Carrying value | amount                                 | Within 1 year     | 1-3 years | Over 3 years |
| Bank borrowings  | 11,009,342.47  | 11,310,169.86                          | 11,310,169.86     | -         | -            |
| Notes payable    | 77,496,557.98  | 77,496,557.98                          | 77,496,557.98     | -         | -            |
| Accounts payable | 649,855,177.83 | 649,855,177.83                         | 649,855,177.83    | -         | -            |
| Other payables   | 2,635,488.69   | 2,635,488.69                           | 2,635,488.69      |           |              |
| Sub-total        | 740,996,566.97 | 741,297,394.36                         | 741,297,394.36    |           |              |

|                  | Balance at the end of last year<br>Contractual |                  |                  |               |              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
|                  |                                                | undiscounted     |                  |               |              |  |
| Item             | Carrying value                                 | amount           | Within 1 year    | 1-3 years     | Over 3 years |  |
| Bank borrowings  | 207,741,181.54                                 | 212,121,134.14   | 176,340,729.00   | 35,780,405.14 | -            |  |
| Notes payable    | 191,745,893.38                                 | 191,745,893.38   | 191,745,893.38   | -             | -            |  |
| Accounts payable | 652,464,245.78                                 | 652,464,245.78   | 652,464,245.78   | -             | -            |  |
| Other payables   | 2,834,268.68                                   | 2,834,268.68     | 2,834,268.68     |               |              |  |
| Sub-total        | 1,054,785,589.38                               | 1,059,165,541.98 | 1,023,385,136.84 | 35,780,405.14 |              |  |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 9. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

#### (4) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Market risk mainly includes interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk.

#### 1. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. Interest-bearing financial instruments with fixed interest rate expose the Company to fair value interest risk, whereas interest-bearing financial instruments with variable interest rate expose the Company to cash flow interest rate. The Company determines the proportion of fixed rate and variable rate financial instruments based on market conditions, and maintains an appropriate portfolio of financial instruments through regular review and monitoring. The cash flow interest risk that the Company is exposed to mainly relates to the Company's bank borrowings at variable interest rates.

As at 30 June 2024, the bank borrowings of the Company with floating interest rates were RMB0.00 (31 December 2023: RMB79,590,000.00), and a reasonable and possible 50% base point change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, will not have any significant impact on total profit and shareholders' equity of the Company.

#### 2. Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in exchange rates. The Company operates in Mainland China, and transactions of its main operation are presented in RMB. Therefore, the Company's exposure to foreign exchange risk is not significant.

For the Company's monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at the end of the period, please see Note 5(4)1 to the financial statements.

#### (5) Capital risk management

The Company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern, provide returns to shareholders and benefits to other stakeholders, while maintaining the optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The capital structure of the Company consists of short-term bank borrowings, bank deposits and equity attributable to shareholders of the Company. The management determines the capital structure by considering the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. In view of this, the Company will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, new share issues as well as repayment of existing borrowings.





#### (5) Capital risk management (continued)

The Company monitors capital risk using a gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as equity plus net debt. As at 30 June 2024, the Company's gearing ratio was -11.98% (31 December 2023: 5.69%). The calculation is described as follow:

|                                 | Balance at the end | Balance at the end |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Item                            | of the period      | of last year       |
| Total borrowings                | 11,009,342.47      | 207,741,181.54     |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents | 211,911,549.12     | 119,831,809.48     |
|                                 |                    |                    |
| Net debt                        | -200,902,206.65    | 87,909,372.06      |
| Equity                          | 1,878,154,070.81   | 1,457,963,603.73   |
|                                 |                    |                    |
| Total capital                   | 1,677,251,864.16   | 1,545,872,975.79   |
| Gearing ratio                   | -11.98%            | 5.69%              |

#### 10. FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURE

# (1) Breakdown of fair values of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, at the end of the period

| Item                                                                                                                    | Fair value<br>measured at<br>level 1 | Fair value at the e<br>Fair value<br>measured at<br>level 2 | nd of the period<br>Fair value<br>measured at<br>level 3 | Total          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Recurring fair value measurement                                                                                        |                                      |                                                             |                                                          |                |
| Financial assets held for trading and other non-current financial assets     (1) Financial assets at fair value through | 2,710,470.24                         | -                                                           | 150,000,000.00                                           | 152,710,470.24 |
| profit or loss                                                                                                          | 2,710,470.24                         | -                                                           | 150,000,000.00                                           | 152,710,470.24 |
| Stock investment                                                                                                        | 2,710,470.24                         | -                                                           | -                                                        | 2,710,470.24   |
| Bank wealth management products                                                                                         | -                                    | -                                                           | 150,000,000.00                                           | 150,000,000.00 |
| 2. Financing receivables                                                                                                |                                      |                                                             | 64,178,065.25                                            | 64,178,065.25  |
| Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis                                                                | 2,710,470.24                         |                                                             | 214,178,065.25                                           | 216,888,535.49 |

#### (2) Basis for determining level 1 fair value at recurring and non-recurring fair measurement

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

# (3) Valuation techniques used and the qualitative and quantitative information of key parameters for recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements categorised within Level 3

The company determines a fair value, using a certain valuation technique. For wealth management projects of banks, the key parameters the Company adopted include, among others, expected rate of return based on historical experience and future trends; and receivables financing comprises mainly bank acceptance bill and the key parameters the Company adopted include, among others, expected credit loss rate estimated based on the credit risk of the acceptance bank and historical experience and future trends.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 11. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### (1) Related parties

- 1. Parent company of the Company
  - (1) Parent company of the Company

| Name of parent company                  | Relationship            | Corporate type    | Corporate representative | Nature of business    |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Zhejiang Shibao Holding Group Co., Ltd. | Controlling shareholder | Limited liability | Zhang Shi Zhong          | Industrial investment |

| Name of parent company                  | Place of registration | Registered<br>capital<br>(RMB0,000) | Shareholding<br>% in<br>the Company | Voting % in the Company |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Zhejiang Shibao Holding Group Co., Ltd. | Zhejiang<br>Yiwu      | 5,000.00                            | 35.90                               | 35.90                   |

- (2) The ultimate shareholder of the Company is Mr. Zhang Shi Quan and his family members, namely, Mr. Zhang Bao Yi, Mr. Tang Hao Han, Ms. Zhang Lan Jun and Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong.
- 2. Details of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in Note 7 to the financial statements.

#### (2) Related parties transactions

1. Guarantee with related parties

The Company and its subsidiaries as the secured parties

| Guarantor                               | Guaranteed<br>amount<br>(RMB0'000) | Commencement date of the guarantee | Expiry date of the guarantee | Guarantee<br>fully fulfilled | Note                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Zhang Shi Quan                          | 1,100.00                           | 2024/5/28                          | 2025/5/28                    | No                           | Short-term borrowings |
| Zhejiang Shibao Holding Group Co., Ltd. | 1,500.00                           | 2024/5/24                          | 2024/11/24                   | No                           | Bankers acceptance    |
| Zhejiang Shibao Holding Group Co., Ltd. | 1,010.00                           | 2024/1/25                          | 2025/1/25                    | No                           | Letter of credit      |





#### (2) Related parties transactions (continued)

### 2. Remuneration of key management

| Item                                           | Balance for the current period | Balance for the corresponding period last year |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Directors and Supervisors Other key management | 2,716,657.26<br>369,324.80     | 2,473,844.27<br>390,025.04                     |
| Total                                          | 3,085,982.06                   | 2,863,869.31                                   |

## (3) Receivable and payable with related parties

#### 1. Payables to related parties

|               |                                                                          | Balance at the end | Balance at the end |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Item          | Related party                                                            | of the period      | of last year       |
| Notes payable | Zhejiang Shibao Company<br>Limited (Note)<br>Beijing Autonics Technology | 16,238,000.00      | 17,072,343.74      |
|               | Co., Ltd. (Note)  Hangzhou New Shibao Electric                           | 62,374.40          | 2,000,000.00       |
|               | Power Steering Co., Ltd. (Note) Jilin Shibao Machinery                   | 15,000,000.00      | 31,290,000.00      |
|               | Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Note)                                           |                    | 1,300,000.00       |
| Total         |                                                                          | 31,300,374.40      | 51,662,343.74      |

(Note): Notes payable are banker's acceptances issued by the Company's subsidiaries, Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd., and the related parties have endorsed the transfer after receiving the bank acceptance bill.

#### 12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### (1) Major commitments

|                                                                                       | Balance at     | Balance at    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                       | the end        | the end       |
| Item                                                                                  | of the period  | of last year  |
| Material contracts in relation to acquisition of assets contracted but not recognized | 106,644,551.67 | 68,354,203.08 |

#### (2) Contingencies

As of the balance sheet date, the Company does not have important contingencies that need to be disclosed.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 13. EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

As at the date of the approval of this financial report, there were no events after the balance sheet date.

#### 14. OTHER IMPORTANT MATTERS

#### (1) Segment Information

#### 1. Operating segment

As the operations and assets of both the Company and its subsidiaries are related to automotive steering system and components and are mainly located in Mainland China where 94.82% of the operating revenue was generated from domestic sales, no detailed segment information is required to be disclosed.

#### 2. Information about major customers

(1) Information on customers from whom the revenue individually accounted for 10% or more of the total revenue of the Company during the period from January to June 2024 is as follows:

|                                           |                   | Proportion to total operating |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                           |                   | revenue of                    |
| Name of customer                          | Operating revenue | the Company (%)               |
| Chery Automobile Co., Ltd.                | 211,506,754.94    | 18.78                         |
| South East (Fujian) Motor Corporation Ltd | 134,763,272.00    | 11.96                         |

(2) Information on customers from whom the revenue individually accounted for 10% or more of the total revenue of the Company during the period from January to June 2023 is as follows:

|                                  |                   | Proportion to   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                  |                   | total operating |
|                                  |                   | revenue of      |
| Name of customer                 | Operating revenue | the Company (%) |
| Chery Automobile Henan Co., Ltd. | 83,411,624.00     | 11.46           |

#### (2) Other financial information

|                                      | Balan                 | ce at                   | Balan                | ce at            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                      | the end of the period |                         | the end of last year |                  |
| Item                                 | Consolidated          | Consolidated The Parent |                      | The Parent       |
| Net current assets Total assets less | 948,915,537.13        | 634,987,019.54          | 558,924,559.83       | 424,026,393.11   |
| current liabilities                  | 1,910,825,201.76      | 1,480,481,901.91        | 1,527,444,754.65     | 1,165,922,113.38 |

#### (3) Other major transactions and events that have an impact on investors' decisions

As at the date of the approval of this financial report, there are no other major transactions and events that have an impact on investors' decisions.





#### (1) Notes to the balance sheet of the parent company

#### 1. Accounts receivable

#### (1) Aging analysis

| Age                                  | Carrying amount<br>at the end<br>of the period | Carrying amount at the end of last year |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Within 1 year 1-2 years Over 3 years | 183,494,259.47<br>6,934,197.94<br>292,979.00   | 159,124,568.22<br>-<br>292,979.00       |
| Total                                | 190,721,436.41                                 | 159,417,547.22                          |

The aging analysis of accounts receivable is based on the month in which the amount actually occurs. The amount which occurs first has priority in settlement with respect to turnover.

The Company's and its subsidiaries' trading terms with their customers generally offer a certain credit period. However, new customers are often required to make payment in advance. The credit period is generally 90 days, extending up to 180 days for major customers. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management.

#### (2) Provision for bad debts

1) Breakdown by types

|                                        | Balance at the end of the period |                |               |               |                |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
|                                        | Carrying                         | amount         | Provision for |               |                |  |
| Туре                                   | Amount                           | Proportion (%) | Amount        | Provision (%) | Book value     |  |
| Bad debt provision on individual basis | 292,979.00                       | 0.15           | 292,979.00    | 100.00        | -              |  |
| Bad debt provision by groups           | 190,428,457.41                   | 99.85          | 627.26        |               | 190,427,830.15 |  |
| Total                                  | 190,721,436.41                   | 100.00         | 293,606.26    | 0.15          | 190,427,830.15 |  |

|                                        | Balance at the end of last year |                |               |               |                |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
|                                        | Carrying                        | amount         | Provision for |               |                |  |
| Type                                   | Amount                          | Proportion (%) | Amount        | Provision (%) | Book value     |  |
| Bad debt provision on individual basis | 292,979.00                      | 0.18           | 292,979.00    | 100.00        | _              |  |
| Bad debt provision by groups           | 159,124,568.22                  | 99.82          | 1,140.78      |               | 159,123,427.44 |  |
| Total                                  | 159,417,547.22                  | 100.00         | 294,119.78    | 0.18          | 159,123,427.44 |  |

<sup>2)</sup> There is no significant accounts receivable with bad debt provision on individual basis during the period.



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

### 15. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT COMPANY (continued)

- (1) Notes to the balance sheet of the parent company (continued)
  - 1. Accounts receivable (continued)
    - (2) Provision for bad debts (continued)
      - 3) Accounts receivable with bad debt provision by groups

|                                                                       | Balance at the end of the period |                         |               |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Item                                                                  | Carrying amount                  | Provision for bad debts | Provision (%) |  |  |
| Aging group Group of related dealings within the scope of combination | 696,956.05<br>189,731,501.36     | 627.26<br>              | 0.09          |  |  |
| Sub-total Sub-total                                                   | 190,428,457.41                   | 627.26                  |               |  |  |

4) Accounts receivable with bad debt provision according to grouping by age

|               | Balanc     | Balance at the end of the period |               |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|               | Carrying   | Provision for                    |               |  |  |  |
| Age           | amount     | bad debts                        | Provision (%) |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year | 696,956.05 | 627.26                           | 0.09          |  |  |  |
| Sub-total     | 696,956.05 | 627.26                           | 0.09          |  |  |  |

- (3) Change in provision for bad debts
  - 1) Breakdown

| Amount of changes during the period |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Balance at                          |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Balance at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| he beginning                        |                                                         | Recovery or                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | the end of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| of the period                       | Provision                                               | Reversal                                                              | Write-off                                                                                                                                                                   | Others                                                                                                                                                                                                           | the period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 292,979.00                          | -                                                       | -                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 292,979.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1,140.78                            | -513.52                                                 | -                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 627.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                     |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 294,119.78                          | -513.52                                                 | -                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 293,606.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                     | he beginning<br>of the period<br>292,979.00<br>1,140.78 | Balance at the beginning of the period  292,979.00  1,140.78  -513.52 | Balance at the beginning of the period         Provision         Recovery or Reversal           292,979.00         -         -           1,140.78         -513.52         - | Balance at he beginning of the period         Recovery or Provision         Reversal         Write-off           292,979.00         -         -         -           1,140.78         -513.52         -         - | Balance at he beginning of the period         Recovery or Provision         Reversal         Write-off         Others           292,979.00         -         -         -         -         -           1,140.78         -513.52         -         -         -         - |  |  |

- 2) There was no significant provision for bad debts recovery or reversal during the period.
- (4) There are no accounts receivables written off during the period.





#### (1) Notes to the balance sheet of the parent company (continued)

- 1. Accounts receivable (continued)
  - (5) The five largest accounts receivable and contract assets

|                                                                               | Balance<br>Accounts | e at the end of the pe | eriod          | Percentage of total balance of accounts receivable and contract assets at the end of the | Bad debt<br>provision for<br>accounts<br>receivable and<br>impairment<br>provision for |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name                                                                          | receivable          | Contract assets        | Sub-total      | period (%)                                                                               | contract assets                                                                        |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd.<br>Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power | 125,425,908.16      | -                      | 125,425,908.16 | 65.76                                                                                    | -                                                                                      |
| Steering Co., Ltd. Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear                         | 48,487,435.15       | -                      | 48,487,435.15  | 25.42                                                                                    | -                                                                                      |
| Co., Ltd. Zhejiang Keli Vehicle Control System Co., Ltd.                      | 15,818,158.05       | -                      | 15,818,158.05  | 8.29                                                                                     | -                                                                                      |
| (浙江科力車輛控制系統有限公司) Ganzhou Jiang Huan Automobile Manufacturing Co., Ltd.        | 536,323.88          | -                      | 536,323.88     | 0.28                                                                                     | 482.69                                                                                 |
| (贛州江環汽車製造有限公司)                                                                | 125,000.00          |                        | 125,000.00     | 0.07                                                                                     | 125,000.00                                                                             |
| Sub-total                                                                     | 190,392,825.24      |                        | 190,392,825.24 | 99.82                                                                                    | 125,482.69                                                                             |

#### 2. Other receivables

#### (1) Classification by nature

| Nature of the receivables | Balance at<br>the end<br>of the period | Balance at<br>the end<br>of last year |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Current accounts          | 356,752,213.39                         | 396,826,274.74                        |
| Security deposits Imprest | 350.00<br>113,972.96                   | 350.00<br>32,900.00                   |
| Others                    | 110,583.92                             | 291,054.90                            |
| Total                     | 356,977,120.27                         | 397,150,579.64                        |

#### (2) Aging analysis

|               | Balance at     | Balance at     |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | the end        | the end        |
| Age           | of the period  | of last year   |
| Within 1 year | 54,529,403.02  | 79,206,237.20  |
| 1-2 years     | 97,141,229.15  | 64,859,486.71  |
| 2-3 years     | 20,555,022.09  | 22,760,051.02  |
| Over 3 years  | 184,751,466.01 | 230,324,804.71 |
|               |                |                |
| Total         | 356,977,120.27 | 397,150,579.64 |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

### 15. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT COMPANY (continued)

- (1) Notes to the balance sheet of the parent company (continued)
  - 2. Other receivables (continued)
    - (3) Provision for bad debts
      - 1) Breakdown by types

|                              | Balance at the end of the period |              |               |             |                |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|
|                              | Carrying                         | amount       | Provision for |             |                |  |
| Туре                         | Amount                           | Proportion % | Amount        | Provision % | Book value     |  |
| Bad debt provision by groups | 356,977,120.27                   | 100.00       |               |             | 356,977,120.27 |  |
| Total                        | 356,977,120.27                   | 100.00       |               |             | 356,977,120.27 |  |

|                              | Balance at the end of last year |              |               |             |                |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|
|                              | Carrying a                      | mount        | Provision for |             |                |  |
| Туре                         | Amount                          | Proportion % | Amount        | Provision % | Book value     |  |
| Bad debt provision by groups | 397,150,579.64                  | 100.00       |               |             | 397,150,579.64 |  |
| Total                        | 397,150,579.64                  | 100.00       |               |             | 397,150,579.64 |  |

2) Other receivables with provision for bad debt by groups

|                                   | Balance at the end of the period Carrying Provision for |           |               |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Group                             | amount                                                  | bad debts | Provision (%) |  |  |  |  |
| Related party dealings within the |                                                         |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| scope of combination              | 356,752,213.39                                          | _         | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Security deposits                 | 350.00                                                  | _         | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve and others                | 224,556.88                                              | _         | -             |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                                         |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total                         | 356,977,120.27                                          |           |               |  |  |  |  |

- (4) There are no other receivables written off during the period.
- (5) The five largest other receivables

|                                                            |                  |                |                                                         | Percentage to the balance of other | Provision<br>for bad<br>debts at |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                            | Nature of        | Carrying       |                                                         | receivables                        | the end of                       |
| Name                                                       | receivables      | amount         | Age                                                     | (%)                                | the period                       |
| Jilin Shibao Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.             | Current accounts | 141,989,446.41 | Within 1 year, 1-2 years,<br>2-3 years, Over 3<br>years | 39.78                              | -                                |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd.      | Current accounts | 110,104,212.46 | Within 1 year, 1-2 years,<br>Over 3 years               | 30.84                              | -                                |
| Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd.                      | Current accounts | 67,158,554.52  | Within 1 year, 1-2 years, 2-3 years                     | 18.81                              | -                                |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System Co., Ltd                     | Current accounts | 37,500,000.00  | Within 1 year, 1-2 years,<br>Over 3 years               | 10.50                              | -                                |
| Yiwu Changtong Petrochemical Pipe Co., Ltd (義烏市暢通石化管件有限公司) | Others           | 76,583.92      | Within 1 year                                           | 0.02                               |                                  |
| Sub-total                                                  |                  | 356,828,797.31 |                                                         | 99.95                              |                                  |



## 15. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT COMPANY (continued)

- (1) Notes to the balance sheet of the parent company (continued)
  - 3. Long-term equity investments
    - (1) Breakdown

|                             | Balance        | at the end of t | he period      | Balance at the end of last year |            |                |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|
|                             | Provision      |                 |                | Provision                       |            |                |  |
|                             | Carrying       | for             |                | Carrying                        | for        |                |  |
| Item                        | amount         | impairment      | Book value     | amount                          | impairment | Book value     |  |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 235,159,214.87 |                 | 235,159,214.87 | 235,159,214.87                  |            | 235,159,214.87 |  |
| Total                       | 235,159,214.87 |                 | 235,159,214.87 | 235,159,214.87                  |            | 235,159,214.87 |  |

#### (2) Investment in subsidiaries

|                               | Balance at the beginning of the period Changes during the period |                          |                          | ing the period         | Balance at the end of the period |        |                |                          |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Investees                     | Book value                                                       | Provision for impairment | Additional<br>Investment | Decrease in investment | Provision for impairment         | Others | Book value     | Provision for impairment |
| Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering |                                                                  |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        |                |                          |
| Gear Co., Ltd.                | 70,461,807.49                                                    | -                        | -                        | -                      | -                                | -      | 70,461,807.49  | -                        |
| Hangzhou New Shibao Electric  |                                                                  |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        |                |                          |
| Power Steering Co., Ltd.      | 42,000,000.00                                                    | -                        | -                        | -                      | -                                | -      | 42,000,000.00  | -                        |
| Jilin Shibao Machinery        |                                                                  |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        |                |                          |
| Manufacturing Co., Ltd.       | 43,250,000.00                                                    | -                        | -                        | -                      | -                                | -      | 43,250,000.00  | -                        |
| Beijing Autonics Technology   |                                                                  |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        |                |                          |
| Co., Ltd.                     | 60,000,000.00                                                    | -                        | -                        | -                      | -                                | -      | 60,000,000.00  | -                        |
| Wuhu Sterling Steering System |                                                                  |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        |                |                          |
| Co., Ltd.                     | 19,447,407.38                                                    |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        | 19,447,407.38  |                          |
|                               |                                                                  |                          |                          |                        |                                  |        |                |                          |
| Sub-total                     | 235,159,214.87                                                   | -                        | -                        | -                      | -                                | -      | 235,159,214.87 | -                        |

#### (3) Investment in non-public listed companies and public listed companies

|                                           | Balance at     | Balance at     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                           | the end        | the end        |
| Item                                      | of the period  | of last year   |
| Investment in non-public listed companies | 235,159,214.87 | 235,159,214.87 |
| Total                                     | 235,159,214.87 | 235,159,214.87 |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

### 15. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT COMPANY (continued)

#### (2) Notes to the income statement of the parent company

### 1. Operating revenue/cost of sales

|                                      | Balance<br>current |                | Balance<br>corresponding |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Item                                 | Revenue            | Cost (Note)    | Revenue                  | Cost (Note)    |
| Main business                        | 180,250,830.38     | 156,828,304.68 | 133,408,214.63           | 117,180,283.89 |
| Other business                       | 13,956,499.39      | 7,536,495.89   | 11,242,854.68            | 4,684,687.24   |
| Total                                | 194,207,329.77     | 164,364,800.57 | 144,651,069.31           | 121,864,971.13 |
| Include: revenue from contracts with |                    |                |                          |                |
| customers                            | 185,203,811.27     | 161,516,978.93 | 135,490,521.39           | 118,994,525.77 |

(Note): According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024" (《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》)issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the warranty expenses of RMB1,063,178.43 under "operating costs", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.

#### 2. Research and development expenses

| Item                              | Balance for the current period | Balance for<br>the corresponding<br>period last year |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Staff costs                       | 1,922,941.45                   | 1,392,725.69                                         |
| Direct investment                 | 4,558,732.17                   | 2,504,066.53                                         |
| Energy costs                      | 704,800.41                     | 504,774.31                                           |
| Depreciation of fixed assets      | 605,454.62                     | 492,301.05                                           |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 125,575.20                     | -                                                    |
| Others                            | 19,417.48                      | 2,225.00                                             |
|                                   |                                |                                                      |
| Total                             | 7,936,921.33                   | 4,896,092.58                                         |

#### 3. Investment gains

| Item                                                                          | Balance for the current period | Balance for<br>the corresponding<br>period last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Interest income from loans Investment gains from disposal of held-for-trading | 3,340,985.38                   | 3,378,721.21                                         |
| financial assets Discounted loss on financing receivables (Note)              | 131,623.16                     |                                                      |
| Total                                                                         | 3,472,608.54                   | 3,378,721.21                                         |

(Note): According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024" (《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》)issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the discount interest of notes receivable of RMB-168,697.68 under "financial expenses", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.





#### (1) Non-recurring gain and loss

### 1. List of non-recurring gain and loss

| Item                                                                                                                                         | Amount        | Description |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets, inclusive of provision for                                                                   |               |             |
| assets impairment write-off                                                                                                                  | -1,909,788.36 |             |
| Government grants (except for government grants which are closely                                                                            |               |             |
| related to the Company's ordinary business, conform with the                                                                                 |               |             |
| national policies, enjoy in accordance with determined standards,                                                                            |               |             |
| have a lasting impact on the Company's profits and losses)                                                                                   | 0.645.760.40  |             |
| recognized in gains or losses during the current period  Non-financial enterprises' gains and losses from changes in fair value              | 2,645,763.42  |             |
| arising from holding financial assets and financial liabilities and gains                                                                    |               |             |
| and losses arising from the disposal of financial assets and financial                                                                       |               |             |
| liabilities, except for the effective hedging business related to the                                                                        |               |             |
| Company's ordinary business                                                                                                                  | 1,177,184.76  |             |
| Fees for usage of funds received from non-financial enterprises                                                                              |               |             |
| recognized in profits and losses during the current period                                                                                   | -             |             |
| Gains or losses from discretionary investment or asset management                                                                            | -             |             |
| Gains or losses from external entrusted loans                                                                                                | -             |             |
| Loss of assets due to force majeure factors such as natural disasters                                                                        | -             |             |
| Reversal of impairment provisions for receivables subject to individual                                                                      | 001 040 40    |             |
| impairment test                                                                                                                              | 231,246.46    |             |
| Investment costs paid by the investor in acquiring the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures less the gain derived from the fair value |               |             |
| of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of investment                                                                          | _             |             |
| Net gains or losses from the subsidiary formed by merging jointly                                                                            |               |             |
| controlled enterprises from the beginning of the reporting period to                                                                         |               |             |
| the date of merger attributable to the current period                                                                                        | _             |             |
| Profit and loss from exchange of non-monetary assets                                                                                         | -             |             |
| Gains or losses from debt restructuring                                                                                                      | -             |             |
| One-off expenses incurred by the enterprise due to the termination of                                                                        |               |             |
| relevant business activities, such as staff resettlement expenses                                                                            | -             |             |
| One-off effect on current gains or losses due to the adjustment of tax                                                                       |               |             |
| and accounting laws and regulations                                                                                                          | _             |             |
| One-off share-based payment expenses recognized due to cancelation and modification of share incentive scheme                                |               |             |
| Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of employee benefits                                                                      | _             |             |
| payable after the vesting period in respect of cash-settled share-                                                                           |               |             |
| based payments                                                                                                                               | _             |             |
| Gains or losses from changes in fair value of investment properties                                                                          |               |             |
| adopting fair value method for follow-up measurements                                                                                        | -             |             |
| Gains or losses arising from transactions at unfair trading                                                                                  | -             |             |
| Gains or losses from contingency items unrelated to the normal                                                                               |               |             |
| business operations of the Company                                                                                                           | -             |             |
| Discretionary fee income received from discretionary operations                                                                              | -             |             |
| Other non-operating income and expenses apart from those stated                                                                              |               |             |
| above                                                                                                                                        | 196,649.87    |             |
| Other gains and losses items conforming with the definition of non-                                                                          |               |             |
| recurring gains or losses                                                                                                                    |               |             |
| Cula tatal                                                                                                                                   | 0.041.056.15  |             |
| Sub-total                                                                                                                                    | 2,341,056.15  |             |
| Lass: Effect on enterprise income tay increase//decrease)                                                                                    | _             |             |
| Less: Effect on enterprise income tax increase/(decrease)  Effect on interest of minority shareholders (after tax)                           | -549,250.98   |             |
| Endet on interest of millionty shareholders (after tax)                                                                                      |               |             |
| Items of non-recurring gains or losses attributable to equity holders of                                                                     |               |             |
| the parent                                                                                                                                   | 2,890,307.13  |             |
|                                                                                                                                              | , ,           |             |



30 June 2024 | (RMB Yuan) | (English translation for reference only)

#### 16. OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)

#### (2) Return on net assets and earnings per share

|                                                     | Return on           | Earnings                 | Earnings per share         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Duetit for the Departing Pariod                     | weighted<br>average | Basic earnings per share | Diluted earnings per share |  |
| Profit for the Reporting Period                     | net assets (%)      | (RMB/share)              | (RMB/share)                |  |
| Net profits attributable to the ordinary            |                     |                          |                            |  |
| shareholders of the Company                         | 3.99                | 0.0830                   | 0.0830                     |  |
| Net profits after deducting non-recurring profit or |                     |                          |                            |  |
| loss attributable to the ordinary shareholders      |                     |                          |                            |  |
| of the Company                                      | 3.82                | 0.0794                   | 0.0794                     |  |

# (3) Differences in preparation of financial statements between domestic and overseas accounting standards

The financial statements of the Company were prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards of Business Enterprises. In 2011, according to "Consultation Conclusions on Acceptance of Mainland Accounting and Auditing Standards and Mainland Audit Firms for Mainland Incorporated Companies Listed in Hong Kong" issued by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange in December 2010, the Company decided to prepare the financial statements in accordance with Accounting Standards of Business Enterprises for information disclosure on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.



(English translation for reference only)

#### REVIEW OF CHINA AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

From January to June 2024, production and sales volume of China automobile industry were 13,891,000 units and 14,047,000 units respectively, representing an increase of 4.90% and 6.10% respectively as compared with last year. Production and sales of passenger cars were 11,886,000 units and 11,979,000 units respectively, representing an increase of 5.40% and 6.30% respectively as compared with last year; among passenger cars, sales volume of China-brand passenger cars was 7,419,000 units, representing an increase of 23.90% as compared with last year. Production and sales of commercial vehicles were 2,005,000 units and 2,068,000 units respectively, representing an increase of 2.00% and 4.90% respectively as compared with last year; among commercial vehicles, production and sales volume of trucks were 1,764,000 units and 1,824,000 units respectively, representing an increase of 1.40% and 4.40% respectively as compared with last year; and production and sales volume of buses were 241,000 units and 244,000 units respectively, representing an increase of 6.40% and 9.30% respectively as compared with last year. Production and sales volume of new energy cars were 4,929,000 units and 4,944,000 units respectively, representing an increase of 30.10% and 32.00% respectively as compared with last year. Sales of automobiles of the top ten automaker groups in China was 11,917,000 units in total, representing an increase of 6.30% as compared with last year, and their sales represented 84.80% of the total sales of automobiles, an increase of 0.10 percentage point as compared with last year.

#### ANALYSIS OF MAIN BUSINESS

#### 1. Changes in major financial information

During the Reporting Period, benefiting from the acceleration of trends in electrification, intelligentisation and globalisation of automobiles, as well as the gradual increase in market share of China-brand passenger cars, the Company's sales of electrified and intelligent steering system products increased significantly. The Company recorded a revenue of RMB1,126,360,975.88, representing an increase of 54.73% as compared with last year.

During the Reporting Period, the gross profit of the Company's main business amounted to RMB198,377,735.30, representing an increase of RMB88,513,370.70 as compared with last year. The gross profit margin of the Company's main business was 18.13% (corresponding period of last year: 15.90%) (note). The increase in the company's gross profit margin was mainly due to the further improvement of production costs arising from the expansion of the scale of the Company's product sales.

During the Reporting Period, the Company's selling expenses amounted to RMB21,976,140.94, representing an increase of 22.31% as compared with last year, which was mainly due to the corresponding increase in agency service fees arising from the expansion of business scale. The selling expenses accounted for 1.95% of revenue, representing a decrease of 0.52 percentage point as compared with the corresponding period of last year. (note)

During the Reporting Period, the general and administrative expenses amounted to RMB61,924,864.36, representing an increase of 35.20% as compared with last year, which was mainly due to the expansion of business, the improvement of profitability, and the corresponding increase in the payment and accruals of bonuses, leading to the increase in staff remuneration expenses. The general and administrative expenses accounted for 5.50% of revenue, representing a decrease of 0.79 percentage point as compared with the corresponding period of last year.

During the Reporting Period, the research and development expenses amounted to RMB64,477,581.03, representing an increase of 28.21% as compared with last year. The research and development expenses accounted for 5.72% of revenue, representing a decrease of 1.18 percentage points as compared with the corresponding period of last year. The Company's research and development expenses are mainly used on the technical research of automotive steering system's safety, intelligent, automatic, energy saving and light weight, so as to maintain the Company's competitive edge in respect of sustainable development. During the Reporting Period, the Company's research and development expenses were mainly invested in the core technical fields of steering's motorised, intelligent and automation.

During the Reporting Period, the financial expenses amounted to RMB612,671.39, representing a decrease of 79.96% (note) as compared with last year, which was mainly due to the combined effect of the decrease in interest expenses and the increase in interest income.



(English translation for reference only)

During the Reporting Period, the other gains was RMB14,934,016.38, of which government grants amounting to RMB6,178,204.20 and VAT super deduction amounting to RMB8,681,030.67. The gains on fair value change was RMB-132,917.64 (corresponding period of last year: RMB-370,859.03), which was mainly due to the change in the fair value of the shares acquired by the Company as a creditor as a result of debt restructuring. The gains on disposal of assets was RMB-1,293,695.77 (corresponding period of last year: RMB-984,172.43), which was mainly due to the loss arising from the disposal of fixed assets in the current period.

During the Reporting Period, the Company's income tax expenses amounted to RMB-3,086,485.99 (corresponding period of last year: RMB-783,999.06), which was mainly due to no current income tax expense for the current period, and the increase in deductible temporary differences in the current period causing the corresponding increase in the accrual of the deferred income tax assets.

In view of the above, the Company recorded a net profit attributable to shareholders of listed company of RMB66,887,755.99 during the Reporting Period, representing an increase of 237.18% as compared with last year.

During the Reporting Period, the net cash flows from operating activities was RMB15,607,460.23, representing an increase of 125.21% as compared with last year, mainly due to the increase in cash receipts for sale of products; net cash flows from investing activities was RMB-67,157,221.82, representing a decrease of 331.65% as compared with last year, mainly due to the increase in cash payments for purchase of bank short-term wealth management products; net cash flows from financing activities was RMB143,659,737.82, representing an increase of 603.52% as compared with last year, mainly due to the receipt of proceeds from the issuance of shares to specific targets in the current period. In view of the above, during the Reporting Period, net increase in cash and cash equivalents was RMB92,079,739.64, representing an increase of 855.21% as compared with last year.

(Note) According to the "Compilation of Application Guidelines for Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises 2024"(《企業會計準則應用指南匯編2024》)issued by the Ministry of Finance, during the current period, the Company reported the warranty expenses of RMB20,178,155.06, which was originally reported under selling expenses, under "operating costs", and reported the discount interest of notes receivable of RMB380,755.41, which was originally reported under investment gains, under "financial expenses", while adjusting the comparative data for the corresponding period last year.

#### 2. Composition of revenue

|                           | January-Ju       | ne 2024       | January-Jur    | ne 2023       |         |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
|                           |                  | Proportion to |                | Proportion to |         |
|                           | Amount           | revenue       | Amount         | revenue       | Change  |
| Total Revenue             | 1,126,360,975.88 | 100%          | 727,947,938.24 | 100%          | 54.73%  |
|                           |                  |               |                |               |         |
| By industry               |                  |               |                |               |         |
| Manufacture of automotive |                  |               |                |               |         |
| components and parts      | 1,094,383,091.09 | 97.16%        | 690,871,908.27 | 94.91%        | 58.41%  |
| Others                    | 31,977,884.79    | 2.84%         | 37,076,029.97  | 5.09%         | -13.75% |
|                           |                  |               |                |               |         |
| By products               |                  |               |                |               |         |
| Steering system and parts | 1,051,178,321.64 | 93.33%        | 660,865,069.26 | 90.79%        | 59.06%  |
| Parts and others          | 43,204,769.45    | 3.83%         | 30,006,839.01  | 4.12%         | 43.98%  |
| Others                    | 31,977,884.79    | 2.84%         | 37,076,029.97  | 5.09%         | -13.75% |
|                           |                  |               |                |               |         |
| By geography              |                  |               |                |               |         |
| Mainland China            | 1,068,057,380.88 | 94.82%        | 678,107,444.44 | 93.15%        | 57.51%  |
| Outside Mainland China    | 58,303,595.00    | 5.18%         | 49,840,493.80  | 6.85%         | 16.98%  |



(English translation for reference only)

#### Details of industry and product accounted for over 10% of the Company's revenue or operating profit

|                           |                  |                 | Gross  | Change of | Change of operating | Change of gross |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                           | Revenue          | Operating costs | margin | revenue   | costs               | margin          |
| By industry               |                  |                 |        |           |                     |                 |
| Manufacture of automotive |                  |                 |        |           |                     |                 |
| components and parts      | 1,094,383,091.09 | 896,005,355.79  | 18.13% | 58.41%    | 54.22%              | 2.23%           |
|                           |                  |                 |        |           |                     |                 |
| By products               |                  |                 |        |           |                     |                 |
| Steering system and parts | 1,051,178,321.64 | 865,214,400.29  | 17.69% | 59.06%    | 55.15%              | 2.07%           |
|                           |                  |                 |        |           |                     |                 |
| By geography              |                  |                 |        |           |                     |                 |
| Mainland China            | 1,068,057,380.88 | 876,334,409.81  | 17.95% | 57.51%    | 55.38%              | 1.12%           |

#### ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

#### 1. Significant changes in composition of assets

No significant changes in composition of assets at the end of Reporting Period. Details of changes in assets accounted for over 5% of the total assets are set out below.

| Balance at the end of the Period Balance at the end of last year |                   |                      |                |               |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                  | Balance at the en | d of last year       |                |               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                  |                   | <b>Proportion to</b> |                | Proportion to |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                  | Amount            | total assets         | Change         |               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand and at bank                                         | 234,924,473.35    | 8.49%                | 158,481,484.94 | 5.98%         | 2.51%  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial assets held for trading                                | 152,710,470.24    | 5.52%                | 110,253,432.83 | 4.16%         | 1.36%  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                                              | 851,874,375.47    | 30.79%               | 717,577,606.43 | 27.07%        | 3.72%  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories                                                      | 484,119,674.51    | 17.50%               | 478,208,228.06 | 18.04%        | -0.54% |  |  |  |  |
| Investment property                                              | 179,342,487.15    | 6.48%                | 181,278,705.33 | 6.84%         | -0.36% |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets                                                     | 654,142,565.83    | 23.64%               | 682,550,682.51 | 25.75%        | -2.11% |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable                                                 | 649,855,177.83    | 23.49%               | 652,464,245.78 | 24.61%        | -1.12% |  |  |  |  |

#### 2. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value

| Item                                  | Amount at the beginning of the period | Gain/loss<br>on changes<br>in fair<br>value for the<br>current period | Cumulative changes in fair value recorded in equity | Impairment loss for the current period | Amount purchased during the current period | Amount<br>sold<br>during the<br>current<br>period | Other changes | Amount at the end of the period |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Financial assets                      |                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                                        |                                            |                                                   |               |                                 |
| 1. Financial assets held for trading  |                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                                        |                                            |                                                   |               |                                 |
| (excluding derivate financial assets) | 2,843,387.88                          | -132,917.64                                                           | -                                                   | -                                      | -                                          | -                                                 | -             | 2,710,470.24                    |
| 2. Bank short-term wealth             |                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                                        |                                            |                                                   |               |                                 |
| management products                   | 107,410,044.95                        | -                                                                     | -                                                   | -                                      | 305,000,000.00                             | 262,410,044.95                                    | -             | 150,000,000.00                  |
| 3. Financing receivables              | 199,966,034.43                        |                                                                       |                                                     |                                        | 749,369,364.82                             | 885,157,334.00                                    |               | 64,178,065.25                   |
| Sub-total of financial assets         | 310,219,467.26                        | -132,917.64                                                           |                                                     |                                        | 1,054,369,364.82                           | 1,147,567,378.95                                  |               | 216,888,535.49                  |
| Financial liabilities                 |                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                                        |                                            |                                                   |               |                                 |



(English translation for reference only)

#### 3. Assets with restrictions in ownership or use rights at end of the Reporting Period

Assets with restrictions in ownership or use rights

| Item                          | Balance at<br>the end of<br>the period | Carrying amount<br>at the end<br>of the period | Restricted type | Reason for restriction                                   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Cash on hand and at bank      | 1,247.78                               | 1,247.78                                       | Freeze          | Suspended account deposits                               |
| Cash on hand and at bank      | 15,000.00                              | 15,000.00                                      | Freeze          | Amount frozen by ETC                                     |
| Cash on hand and at bank      | 22,996,676.45                          | 22,996,676.45                                  | Pledges         | Security deposits of the notes pool                      |
| Accounts receivable financing | 2,322,155.69                           | 2,322,155.69                                   | Pledges         | Pledge for the notes pool                                |
| Fixed assets                  | 58,869,107.34                          | 41,865,724.14                                  | Security        | Pledge for credit of borrowings and comprehensive credit |
| Intangible assets             | 27,671,946.84                          | 19,493,046.27                                  | Security        | Pledge for credit of borrowings and comprehensive credit |
| Total                         | 111,876,134.10                         | 86,693,850.33                                  |                 |                                                          |

#### 4. Financial resources and capital structure

At the end of the Reporting Period, the amount of total loans and borrowings of the Company was RMB11,000,000.00 (at the end of last year: RMB207,540,000.00). Total loans and borrowings decreased by RMB196,540,000.00 when compared with the beginning of the year, mainly due to the decrease in guaranteed loans, pledged loans and credit loans. The Company has no loans and borrowings that should be repaid over 2 years but within 5 years. Loans and borrowings at fixed interest rates amounted to RMB11,000,000.00 (at the end of last year: RMB127,950,000.00).

The capital structure of the Company consists of borrowings, bank deposits and equity attributable to shareholders of the Company. The management determines the capital structure by considering the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. The Company will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, issue of new shares as well as repayment of bank borrowings.

The Company monitors capital risk using a gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as equity plus net debt. At the end of the Reporting Period, the Company's gearing ratio was -11.98% (31 December 2023: 5.69%).

The Group's cash and cash equivalents, and loans and borrowings were mainly denominated in Renminbi.



(English translation for reference only)

#### USE OF PROCEEDS

#### (1) General use of proceeds

#### (I) Amount of actual proceeds and time of receipt of proceeds

As approved by the Reply on Approving the Registration of Zhejiang Shibao Company Limited's Issuance of Shares to Specific Targets (Zheng Jian Xu Ke [2023] No. 1457) (《關於同意浙江世寶股份有限公司向特定對象發行股票註册的批復》(證監許可[2023]1457號)) issued by the China Securities Regulatory Commission, the Company issued 32,987,747 RMB-dominated ordinary shares (A Shares) by way of issuance to specific targets with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, at the issue price of RMB10.61 per Share. The proceeds amounted to RMB350 million in aggregate. The net proceeds amounted to RMB344.0877 million after deducting the issue expenses of RMB5.9123 million (exclusive of value-added tax). The proceeds mentioned above were credited on 20 March 2024, and have been verified and confirmed by the Capital Verification Report (Pan-China Yan (2024) No. 80) (《驗資報告》(天健驗(2024)80號)) issued by Pan-China Certified Public Accountants LLP.

#### (II) Use and balance of proceeds

unit: ten thousand

| Items                                                       |                     | No.       | Amount    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Net proceeds                                                |                     | А         | 34,408.77 |
| Accumulated proceeds used as of the beginning of the period | Project investment  | B1        | -         |
|                                                             | Net interest income | B2        | -         |
| Amount used during the Reporting                            | Project investment  | C1        |           |
| Period                                                      |                     |           | 8,635.12  |
|                                                             | Net interest income | C2        | 73.82     |
| Accumulated proceeds used as of the                         | Project investment  | D1=B1+C1  |           |
| end of the period                                           |                     |           | 8,635.12  |
|                                                             | Net interest income | D2=B2+C2  | 73.82     |
| Accrued balance of proceeds                                 |                     | E=A-D1+D2 | 25,847.48 |
| Actual balance of proceeds                                  |                     | F         | 6,554.20  |
| Difference                                                  |                     | G=E-F     | 19,293.28 |



(English translation for reference only)

#### (2) Projects undertaken with the raised proceeds

unit: ten thousand

|                                                                                                              |                     | Total                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                | Investment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                              | Changes in project  | investment<br>undertaken | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Investment amount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Invested amount as                                                                                             | progress as of the end                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Date of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Achieved results                                                                                              | Achieve the                                                                                      | Significant                                     |
| Undertaken investment                                                                                        | (Partial            | with raised              | investment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | during the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | of the end of                                                                                                  | of the period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | project getting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | during the                                                                                                    | intended                                                                                         | changes                                         |
| project(s) and use of over-<br>raised proceeds                                                               | change<br>included) | proceeds<br>(1)          | after<br>adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reporting<br>Period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | the period (2)                                                                                                 | (%)<br>(3)=(2)/(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ready for its intended use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reporting<br>Period                                                                                           | results or<br>not                                                                                | in project<br>feasibility                       |
| Undertaken investment project(s)  1. The annual production of 600,000 automotive intelligent steering system |                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| technology transformation project  2. The automotive intelligent                                             | -                   | 9,000.00                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,797.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,797.73                                                                                                       | 19.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 31 December<br>2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                              | No                                              |
| steering system and key<br>components development<br>project                                                 | _                   | 14,408.77                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 622.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 622.35                                                                                                         | 4.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31 December<br>2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                              | No                                              |
| The intelligent network     connected automobile     steer-by-wire technology                                |                     | 14,400.77                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 022.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 022.00                                                                                                         | 4.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IVA                                                                                                           | IVA                                                                                              | NO                                              |
| research and development center project  4. The replenishment of                                             | -                   | 5,000.00                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 215.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 215.15                                                                                                         | 4.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30 June<br>2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | N/A                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                              | No                                              |
| working capital                                                                                              | -                   | 6,000.00                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5,999.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5,999.89                                                                                                       | 100.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                                           | N/A                                                                                              | No                                              |
| Sub-total of undertaken investment                                                                           | project(s)          | 34,408.77                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8,635.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8,635.12                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Condition and reason of lagging be return (divided into specific proj                                        |                     | r not achieving ex       | pected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Illustration on the significant change<br>Amount, use and update on use of                                   | s in project feas   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Nil<br>Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Change in location of fund-raising in                                                                        |                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Nil<br>Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Adjustment on the implementation of<br>Preliminary capital and replacement                                   | -                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As of 30 June 2024, the Company had injected the preliminary capital of RMB24.674 million from its own fund into the fund-raising investment projects. Upon review and approval by the seventh session of the Board of Directors of the Company on 10 May 2024 in the form of written resolution, the Company used raised proceeds to replace it on 11 May 2024, 12 May 2024, and 23 May 2024 respectively. |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Tentative application of idle proceed                                                                        | ds as working ca    | apital                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Resolution or 金暫時補充流                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n Utilisation of lo<br>動資金的議案》                                                                                 | lle Proceeds to on the form of | Board of Directors Temporarily Supplem written resolution, all y apply as working of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nent Working Cap<br>owing the Compa                                                                           | ital (《關於使用部<br>any to use the idle                                                              | 分閒置募集資<br>e proceeds of                         |
| Cash management of idle proceeds as working capital                                                          |                     |                          | commencing from the date of approval by the Board. The Company effectively utilised RMB142.9 million to tentatively apply as working capital. As of 30 June 2024, such proceeds were yet to be transferred back to the designated proceeds account.  On 19 April 2024, the seventh session of the Board of the Company considered and approved the Resolution on Utilisation of Idle Proceeds for Cash Management (《關於使用部分開置募集資金進行現金管理的議案》) in the form of written resolution, allowing the Company to use the idle proceeds with a maximum amount of not exceeding |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | nillion to back to the  Resolution on  ) in the form                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Amount of and reason for the balar project                                                                   |                     | from the impleme         | entation of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | to agreement<br>above limit, the<br>from the date<br>deposits produced<br>As of 30 Jun<br>RMB32,800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | deposits, structure the proceeds called of approval by ducts. As of 30 the 2024, the ball has been permanaged. | tured deposits, fin be used on a the Board. The June 2024, such ance of the Comnently supplement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | eposits, certificate<br>rm of not more the<br>rutilised RMB50 by<br>yet matured for re-<br>account for supple | es of deposit, etc.<br>nan 12 months co<br>million to purchase<br>edemption.<br>ementary working | ). Within the ommencing e structured capital of |
| Use and status of unutilised procee                                                                          | ds                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | which was d<br>RMB142.9 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | eposited in a de<br>iillion was used                                                                           | signated proceed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | npany's unutilised production of the production | million was used                                                                                              | for cash manager                                                                                 | ment; and                                       |
| Issues or other conditions from the                                                                          | use and disclos     | sure of proceeds         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                | φ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                 |

#### (3) Changes in fund-raising projects

There was no change in the fund-raising projects of the Company during the Reporting Period.



(English translation for reference only)

#### MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL

During the Reporting Period, the Group did not have any material acquisition and disposal concerning subsidiaries and associates.

#### FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURE

During the Reporting Period, both the sales and purchases of the Group were principally denominated in Renminbi. The Group was not subject to significant exposure in foreign currency risk. No hedge arrangement has been entered into by the Group.

#### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at the end of the Reporting Period, the Group had no material contingent liabilities.

#### OUTLOOK

From January to June 2024, the automobile industry overall showed a good momentum of growth. In particular, automobile exports enjoyed a faster growth, production and sales volume of new energy cars continued to increase rapidly, and the market share of China-brand passenger cars exceeded 60%. Benefiting from this, the Company's sales of electric and intelligent steering system products have increased significantly, including electric power steering systems (EPS) for passenger cars, electric steering column and intermediate shafts, and intelligent electric recirculation ball steering gears and intelligent electro-hydraulic power recirculating ball steering gears for for commercial cars. The Company's self-developed Rack-assisted Electric Power Steering system (R-EPS) has achieved mass production.

In the second half of 2024, favorable policies such as trade-in for new vehicles and promoting new energy cars in rural areas will help further unleash the consumption potential of the automobile market, providing support for the stable operation of the industry. Looking ahead, the trend of intelligent automobile will be accelerated, and suppliers of intelligent core automotive components are expected to continue growing upward in the new round of industrial changes. The Company will continue to focus on its main business, promote the marketization of the Company's electric and intelligent automotive steering system products, assisting in high-level autonomous driving of vehicles and facilitating the localization of automotive components.

Investors are reminded that the operation plan does not constitute a results guarantee of the Company to the investors. Investors should be fully aware of such risk and the difference between an operation plan and results guarantee.

#### POTENTIAL RISKS OF THE COMPANY

The Board would like to invite the investors to pay special attention to the following risk factors.

#### 1. Risks relating to industry fluctuations

The success of automotive components and parts manufacturing industry that the Company is engaged in is subject to the development of downstream automobile industry which is exposed to greater influence by the macro-economic cycle and the national policies. Fluctuations in the automotive industry will have a greater impact on the Company's production and operations. If there are cyclical fluctuations in the macro economy or changes in national policies, there will be also corresponding fluctuations to the automotive components and parts manufacturing industry and will in turn subject the Company to the operation risk.

#### 2. Risks relating to product quality

The Company's product is the key component for automobile that determines the operability, stability and safety of the vehicle. As a result, the quality of steering gear is directly pertinent to the overall vehicular performance. Therefore, downstream customers will require the Company to provide products that in line with standards according to the related component technical agreements, quality guarantee agreements and other prevailing international and national standards as well as industrial practices. Should there arise any problems in relation to product quality, the Company will be liable to repair and replace products with defects and the Company shall bear the related cost incurred therefor. Should there exist any defects in terms of environmental protection or safety that result in recall of vehicles, other than the expenses incurred for such recall, the Company will be also subject to adverse effects on its brand, reputation, market expansion and operating results.



(English translation for reference only)

#### 3. Risk relating to technical innovation

As the automobile industry is developing at a fast pace, automakers' requirements of automotive products in terms of safety, intelligent and energy saving are becoming higher, resulting in the requirements of corresponding technological advance and production innovation for the automotive component production industry which is a part of the automobile industry. Should the Company cannot sustain innovation of new technology and new products to cater to the upgrade requirements of automakers, the Company's market expansion and profitability would be subject to the adverse effect. In addition, the advantage of research and development is one of the key factors for the Company to maintain its competitive edges and development. Should there is any dispute arising in terms of technology, leaking of secrets in relation to technologies or loss of key technicians, this would exert adverse effect on the Company's operation.

#### 4. Risk relating to downward prices

Regarding the characteristic of the industry, the overall selling prices of automotive components are subject to the price trend of downstream vehicles. Therefore, automotive component manufacturers has weaker bargaining power against the downstream automakers. In addition, the adjustment to internal product portfolio of the Company will also lead to decline in product price of per unit to some extent. The major customers of the Company are renowned automakers. Should the prices of vehicles fall, such customers may pass on the pressure of decreasing prices of vehicles to the Company, which would influence the Company's profitability. Besides, should there be any change in product portfolio due to factors like market demand, the product price per unit may fall and in turn influence the Company's profitability.

#### 5. Risk relating to price fluctuation of raw materials

The main raw materials of the Company are machined components, standard components, electronic components, blank pieces (iron castings, aluminium castings), seals, etc. The Company's cost of raw materials takes up the bigger portion in the cost of production. Price fluctuations of raw materials exert certain influence on production cost and gross profit margin, and customers' expectation on the purchase prices. Should there be any significant changes of the prices of raw materials which is out of expectation over a period, it would expose the Company to certain operating risk.

#### 6. Risks relating to overseas market expansion

The Company's product sales are mainly concentrated in the domestic market. In recent years, the expansion of overseas markets has begun to deliver results. The Company achieved the volume export of automotive steering system and key components. With the Company's further expansion of overseas market, in the event of material adverse changes in the international political situation as well as the politics, economic environment, automobile consumption policies and international trade policies of countries and regions where the Company's products are sold, there will be a corresponding impact on the expansion of the Company's overseas markets and potentially the Company's operation results and financial conditions.

#### 7. Risk relating to operation management risk arising from expansion in scale

Subsequent to the commencement of the Company's fund-raising investment projects, the Company's assets and business scale will further expand, leading to a higher requirement of the Company's operation management, market expansion and product sales and in turn heightening the complexity of its management and operation. Should the Company cannot adjust its adaptability of its existing management method in a systematic way, this may affect the Company's development pace, operation efficiency and business results.

#### 8. Risk of accounts receivable recovery

At the end of the Reporting Period, the carrying amounts of accounts receivable were at relatively high level both in terms of the absolute amounts or as a percentage of operating income, With the fund-raising investment projects of the Company coming into operation, the scale of the Company's businesses will further expand. Therefore, the amount of accounts receivable is likely to further rise. Should there is any failure in collection of monies or financial crisis of our customers, the Company will be exposed to the risk of accounts receivable recovery.



(English translation for reference only)

#### 9. Higher risk of inventory size

At the end of the Reporting Period, the book value of inventories was at relatively high level both in terms of the absolute amounts or as a percentage of total current assets. In the future, if the changes in the market environment or increased competition will result in inventory buildup and impairment, the Company's operating results will be adversely affected. Meanwhile, a large inventory balance may affect capital chain tension and cash flow from operating activities of the Company, reducing the efficiency of capital operations and using a certain amount of capital. If the Company fails to strengthen inventory management and accelerate inventory turnover, there will be operational risks arising from the decline in inventory turnover.

#### 10. Risk relating to the stock market

Other than operation and financial position, the price of the Shares of the Company is also subject to factors such as international and national macro-economic development, capital market trend, market sentiment and all kinds of material accidents. Investors are reminded to exercise prudent judgements with regard to the expected investment risks brought by the foregoing factors when considering investment in the Shares of the Company.

#### ANALYSIS OF MAJOR CONTROLLED COMPANIES

| Company name        | Company type/kind of legal entity | Principal business                              | Registered capital |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hangzhou Shibao     | Subsidiary/domestic enterprise    | Manufacture of automotive components and parts  | 69,000,000         |
| Hangzhou New Shibao | Subsidiary/domestic enterprise    | Manufacture of automotive components and parts  | 60,000,000         |
| Jilin Shibao        | Subsidiary/domestic enterprise    | Manufacture of automotive components and parts  | 41,000,000         |
| Beijing Autonics    | Subsidiary/domestic enterprise    | Technology development of automotive components | 60,000,000         |
| Wuhu Sterling       | Subsidiary/domestic enterprise    | Manufacture of automotive components and parts  | 22,800,000         |

| Company name        | Total assets   | Net assets     | Revenue        | Operating profit | Net profit    |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| Hangzhou Shibao     | 937,259,931.55 | 467,887,229.81 | 515,224,611.18 | 31,677,657.59    | 32,257,334.08 |
| Hangzhou New Shibao | 372,188,293.07 | 34,398,238.27  | 243,918,638.23 | 12,941,567.24    | 12,946,883.86 |
| Jilin Shibao        | 636,643,762.89 | 94,550,070.22  | 229,074,652.62 | 701,796.38       | 2,794,831.60  |
| Beijing Autonics    | 142,442,068.09 | 63,863,338.67  | 37,140,107.38  | 5,539,284.27     | 5,539,285.26  |
| Wuhu Sterling       | 380,112,863.04 | -14,548,737.85 | 358,405,677.84 | 18,944,220.62    | 18,808,543.53 |

#### ANALYSIS ON CORE COMPETITIVENESS

#### (1) Customer advantages

The automotive steering system is a security component of the vehicle, which is directly related to the safety of the vehicle and is one of the core components of the vehicle. As a result, there is a high barrier to entry into the automotive steering system industry and automakers tend to cooperate with suppliers for long-term and stability. Generally, steering system manufacturers have to go through multiple levels of standards review by automakers and third parties before becoming a supplier to automakers, and then pass small-batch trial production before they are officially entered into their qualified supplier list for batch supply, thus the new customer introduction cycle is longer. With leading technology research and development capabilities, advanced manufacturing processes, a stable and dedicated team and a high level of corporate governance, the Company has accumulated rich experience in system support and international customer resources in the automotive industry, and has become an important independent brand manufacturer of automotive steering systems.



(English translation for reference only)

#### (2) R&D and technical advantages

The Company has always paid attention to technical research and development investment, and has strong technical balance strength and design and development capabilities. After years of technical accumulation and production practice, the Company has a strong electric power steering system, recirculation ball steering (including hydraulic, electric and electro-hydraulic and other assistance methods) and intelligent wire-controlled steering design and manufacturing capabilities, and has made technical reserves in the area of wire-controlled chassis, which formed seven core technical capabilities, including steering system design and matching technology, rotary hydraulic control valve technology, electric power steering ECU technology, steering cash manufacturing technology, recirculation ball electric steering technology, intelligent wire-controlled steering and intelligent wire-controlled chassis. Meanwhile, in terms of new product development, the Company has strong supporting development capabilities and can carry out supporting development for a number of projects at the same time, and has accumulated a wealth of experience in high-end models. In terms of production process, the Company also has strong process research and development capabilities, it carries out independent design and integration innovation in the core assembly and testing production line to create an intelligent production line, which has various functions such as online automatic assembly, online testing, online data storage, online data analysis and long-term data traceability, and also has the ability to conduct flexible production, and can realize rapid iteration of the production line with subsequent product upgrades.

#### (3) Product quality advantage

The Company always attaches great importance to its product quality, and independent quality assurance department is established in each principal subsidiaries. It also develops a series of strict quality control and management system, in order to achieve strict management and control throughout the full process of raw materials procurement, production and after-sales services, establishing a quality management and control system with interconnection of supplier quality control, production process quality control and after-sales product quality control and management. In addition, the Company applies imported processing equipment for its key processes, and for other processing equipment, it also selects those from domestic top manufacturers. These advancing equipment facilitates the improvement of processing accuracy, as well as production efficiency and ensures the stability of product quality. All of principal subsidiaries of the Company have passed the IATF 16946:2016 Quality System Certification, and are appreciated by customers for their stable product quality.

#### (4) Abundant product line advantage

In terms of the Company's comprehensive products, it can produce full range of manual rack and pinion steering gear for passenger vehicles hydraulic power, electric power, and electro-hydraulic recirculating ball steering gear for commercial vehicles, column-assisted electric power steering (CEPS), pinion-assisted electric power steering (PEPS), double-pinion-assisted electric power steering (DPEPS) and rack-assisted electric power steering (REPS) for passenger vehicles. Furthermore, the Company made great investment in research and development and production equipment in recent years with new products of intermediate shaft and steering column, further enriching the Company's product lines, which provide customers with diverse automobile steering solutions. The Company adopts a flexible production model that establishes a flexible product line through equipping with multiple CNC machining centres and processing machines, and adopts the Toyota Production System, which allows us to change our product varieties in a rapid and effective manner, and achieve multi-variety batch supply.

#### (5) Cost advantage

The Company has applied the Toyota Production System (TPS) to its procurement system, production system, and equipment research and development system since 2005. Absorbing the essence of the TPS management system, the Company has developed its own management system based on its characteristics. Through implementing refined management, as well as tracking and monitoring the full production process in real time, the Company reduced the scrap rate, and shortened the production cycle, which effectively controlled its cost of production. The Company's principal production bases are located in Zhejiang Province, Jilin Province and Anhui Province, with concentrated automobile industries in surrounding regions, which facilitates the Company to procure raw materials and spare parts in the vicinity and reduce its procurement costs. Over the years, the Company has focused on maintaining sound relationships with its suppliers, effectively controlling the product quality and procurement cost of the Company's casting, ancillary parts and other raw materials. In addition, the processing and production of the Company's core components and key processes are mainly conducted by itself, which effectively controls the cost and ensures its product quality, enhancing the profitability of the Company.



(English translation for reference only)

#### (6) Team advantage

The Company has a stable and experienced technical, management and marketing team. The core personnel of the existing team have an average of more than 15 years of experience in the industry, as well as extensive management skills and experience in business operation, research and development, technology management and marketing, and establish an accurate understanding of the industrial development and dynamics. They have served the Company for many years, building a stable and harmonious working atmosphere. In addition, the Company attaches importance to the selection, cultivation and appointment of talents in technology, management and marketing, pay attention to maintaining a reasonable age gradient of the team, in order to reserve sufficient human resources for future product research and development, production expansion and market development.

#### PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 30 June 2024, save for the assets with restricted ownership rights and rights in use as set out on pages 66 and 111 of this report, the Group did not have any other material pledge on its assets.

#### EMPLOYEE AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Group had a total of 2,007 employees as at 30 June 2024. The Group provided substantial remuneration benefits to its employees in accordance with market practice, and provided retirement benefits in accordance with the related laws of the PRC.

The Company and its subsidiaries make contributions to municipal government retirement scheme for their respective qualified employees in the PRC. According to applicable PRC laws, both employers and employees are required to make contributions to the scheme at the specified rates pursuant to the rules of the scheme. The only obligation of the Company and its subsidiaries with respect to the scheme is to make the required contributions. The contributions payable under the scheme were properly accrued as at 30 June 2024.

The contributions to be made by employees under the scheme are charged to the income statement at the respective rates equivalent to the contributions paid or payable by the Company and its subsidiaries under the rules of the scheme.

#### CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 30 June 2024, apart from the commitments set out on page 98 of this report, the Group has no other major capital commitments.

#### INTERIM DIVIDEND

The Company plans not to pay an interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: Nil).



(English translation for reference only)

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

During the Reporting Period, the Company had been in compliance with the majority of the code provisions set out in the Corporate Governance Code contained in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules with the exception of code provision C.1.8.

Under code provision C.1.8, an issuer should arrange appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against its directors. The Board has not arranged a liability insurance cover for the Directors and senior executives taking into the consideration that the industry, business and financial situation of the Company are stable at present, and the Company has established sufficient internal control system. The Board will review the need for the insurance cover from time to time.

#### MODEL CODE ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions on terms no less exacting than the required standard set out in the Model Code. According to Rule A.3(a) and B.8 of the Model Code, a director must not deal in any securities of the listed issuer during the period of 60 days immediately preceding the publication date of the annual results; and during the period of 30 days immediately preceding the publication date of the quarterly results (if any) and half-year results and a director must not deal in any securities of the listed issuer without first notifying in writing the chairman or a director other than him and receiving a dated written acknowledgement.

The Company has made specific enquiry and was not aware of any non-compliance of the standard of dealings and the code of conduct regarding the Directors' dealings in the Company's securities during the Reporting Period.

The Company has internal control for compliance with the Model Code and reminds Directors regularly to comply with the Model Code (including reminders before the commencement of each blackout period that dealing during the blackout period is prohibited).

#### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Company established the Remuneration Committee on 26 April 2006 and has stipulated written terms of reference for the Remuneration Committee. The main duties of the Remuneration Committee include (i) propose to the Board in respect of the remuneration policy and structure of the Company's Directors and senior management; (ii) set up a formal and transparent procedure for the determination of such remuneration policy; and (iii) assess performances and set up remuneration policy based on such assessment.

The Remuneration Committee consists of three members, namely Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (Chairman of the Remuneration Committee) and Mr. Min Haitao (both are independent non-executive Directors), and Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong (non-executive Director). As at the date of this report, the Remuneration Committee held one meeting to review the annual remuneration of candidates of non-independent directors and independent directors.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND OTHER INFORMATION



(English translation for reference only)

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Company established the Nomination Committee on 13 May 2011 and has stipulated written terms of reference for the Nomination Committee. The main duties of the Nomination Committee include (i) study the criteria and processes for the selection of Directors, general manager and other senior executives, and provide suggestions to the Board; (ii) look for qualified candidates of Directors, general manager and other senior executives in a wide scope; (iii) review and provide suggestions on the candidates of Directors, general manager and other senior executives; and (iv) review the structure, size and composition of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes of the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy.

The Nomination Committee consists of three members, namely Mr. Min Haitao (Chairman of the Nomination Committee) and Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (both are independent non-executive Directors), and Ms. Zhang Lan Jun (executive Director). As at the date of this report, the Nomination Committee held one meeting to review the nomination of directors for the eighth session of the Board of the Company.

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Company established the Audit Committee on 26 April 2006 and has stipulated written terms of reference for the Audit Committee. The main responsibilities of the Audit Committee are to provide proposals to the Board in respect of the appointment and removal of external auditors, approve the remuneration and appointment terms of external auditors, review financial information, and supervise financial reporting system and internal control procedures.

The Audit Committee has three members, namely Mr. Tsui Chun Shing (Chairman of the Audit Committee) and Mr. Min Haitao (both are independent non-executive Directors), and Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong (non-executive Director). As at the date of this report, the Audit Committee held three meetings to review and approve, among others, the 2023 auditors' report, the 2023 internal control self-assessment report, the specific statements on the use of the Company's funds by the controlling shareholders and other related parties for the year 2023, the re-appointment of Pan China Certified Public Accountants as the auditors of the Company for the year 2024, the internal audit working plan for the year 2024, the provision for asset impairment and write-off of assets for the year 2023 and the unaudited financial statements for the first quarter and half year of 2024 of the Company.

# CHANGES IN DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY

| Name          | Position                                                   | Туре                                       | Date         | Reason                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Zhou Yu       | Director                                                   | Be elected                                 | 17 June 2024 | Nominated by the Board                                                                                                        |
| Min Haitao    | Independent Director                                       | Be elected                                 | 17 June 2024 | Replacement of the former independent director                                                                                |
| Liu Gang      | Supervisor                                                 | Be elected                                 | 17 June 2024 | Replacement of the former supervisor                                                                                          |
| Liu Xiao Ping | Director, Deputy General<br>Manager and Board<br>Secretary | Appointment and resigned                   | 17 June 2024 | Resigned upon expiration of term of office due to work arrangements and remained as the Board Secretary after her resignation |
| Lin Yi        | Independent Director                                       | Resigned upon expiration of term of office | 17 June 2024 | Resigned upon expiration of term of office                                                                                    |
| Yang Di Shan  | Supervisor                                                 | Resigned                                   | 17 June 2024 | Resigned due to personal living arrangements                                                                                  |

Save as disclosed above, there was no change in the Directors, Supervisors and senior management of the Company during the Reporting Period.

In addition, during the Reporting Period, there were no changes in the information of Directors, Supervisors and senior management of the Company which are required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND OTHER INFORMATION

(English translation for reference only)

# DISCLOSURE OF THE INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY AND ITS ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

As at 30 June 2024, the interests and short positions of each Director, Supervisor and chief executive of the Company in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which are required to be entered in the register pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or interests or short positions which are required to be notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

#### (1) Long positions in A Shares of the Company

| Name of Directors   | Capacity         | Number of<br>A Shares | Approximate percentage of shareholding in same class of Shares | Approximate percentage in the Company's total issued share capital |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Zhang Shi Quan  | Beneficial owner | 26,391,580            | 4.36%                                                          | 3.21%                                                              |
| Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong | Beneficial owner | 7,500                 | 0.0012%                                                        | 0.0009%                                                            |

# (2) Long positions in the registered capital of the Ultimate Holding Company, Shibao Holding, an associated corporation of the Company

| Name of Directors   | Capacity         | Contribution in the registered capital | Approximate percentage in the registered capital of Shibao Holding |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Zhang Shi Quan  | Beneficial owner | RMB5,000,000                           | 10%                                                                |
| Mr. Zhang Bao Yi    | Beneficial owner | RMB15,000,000                          | 30%                                                                |
| Mr. Tang Hao Han    | Beneficial owner | RMB12,500,000                          | 25%                                                                |
| Ms. Zhang Lan Jun   | Beneficial owner | RMB12,500,000                          | 25%                                                                |
| Mr. Zhang Shi Zhong | Beneficial owner | RMB5,000,000                           | 10%                                                                |

Note: Shibao Holding holds 295,336,898 A Shares, representing 48.75% of A Shares in issue and 35.90% of the total issued share capital of the Company, and accordingly is an associated corporation of the Company.

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2024, the Directors are not aware of any Director, Supervisor and chief executive of the Company had or was deemed to have any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part 4 of the SFO) which will be required to be notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to the Division 7 & 8 of Part XV of the SFO, or will be required pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO to be entered in the register maintained by the Company, or will be required pursuant to the Model Code to be notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND OTHER INFORMATION



(English translation for reference only)

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 30 June 2024, so far as is known to the Directors, the following persons (other than the Directors, Supervisors and chief executive of the Company as disclosed above) had interests or short positions in the Shares and underlying Shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO:

#### Long positions in Shares of the Company:

| Name of Shareholder | Capacity         | Number and<br>class of Shares | Approximate percentage of shareholding in same class of Shares | Approximate percentage in the Company's total issued share capital |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shibao Holding      | Beneficial owner | 295,336,898<br>A Shares       | 48.75%                                                         | 35.90%                                                             |

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2024, the Directors are not aware of any other person (other than the Directors, Supervisors and chief executive of the Company as disclosed above) who had an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares of the Company as recorded in the register to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO.

#### SHARE SCHEME

As at 30 June 2024, the Company has not implemented any share scheme.

#### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the Reporting Period, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries have purchased, sold or redeemed any listed securities of the Company.



(English translation for reference only)

"A Share(s)" ordinary share(s) with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each in the capital of the

Company issued in China and listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange, and are

subscribed for and traded in RMB

"Audit Committee" audit committee of the Company

"Beijing Autonics" Beijing Autonics Technology Co., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the

Company

"Board" board of Directors of the Company

"Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises"

or "ASBE"

financial reporting standards and interpretations for business enterprises

issued by the China Accounting Standards Committee of the China Ministry

of Finance

"Company" or "Zhejiang Shibao" 浙江世寶股份有限公司 (Zhejiang Shibao Company Limited\*), a joint stock

limited company incorporated in the PRC

"Corporate Governance Code" Corporate Governance Code, Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules

"Director(s)" director(s) of the Company

"Group" the Company and its subsidiaries

"H Share(s)" ordinary share(s) with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each in the capital of the

Company issued overseas and listed on Hong Kong Stock Exchange, and

are subscribed for and traded in Hong Kong dollars

"Hangzhou New Shibao" Hangzhou New Shibao Electric Power Steering Co., Ltd., a subsidiary

controlled by the Company

"Hangzhou Shibao" Hangzhou Shibao Auto Steering Gear Co., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary

of the Company

"Hong Kong Stock Exchange" The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

"Jilin Shibao" Jilin Shibao Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary

of the Company

"Listing Rules" the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on Hong Kong Stock Exchange

"Model Code" Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers,

Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules

"Nomination Committee" nomination committee of the Company

"PRC" or "China" or "Mainland China" the People's Republic of China

"Remuneration Committee" remuneration committee of the Company

<sup>\*</sup> For identification purposes only

## **GLOSSARY**

(English translation for reference only)

"Reporting Period" 1 January 2024 to 30 June 2024

"RMB" Renminbi, the lawful currency of the PRC for the time being

"SFO" Securities and Futures Ordinance, Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong

"Share(s)" A Share(s) and/or H Share(s)

"Shareholder(s)" shareholder(s) of the Company

"Shenzhen Stock Exchange" the Shenzhen Stock Exchange of the PRC

"Shibao Holding" or "Controlling Shareholder"

or "Ultimate Holding Company"

Zhejiang Shibao Holding Group Co., Ltd., the controlling shareholder of the

Company

"Supervisor(s)" supervisor(s) of the Company

"Wuhu Sterling" Wuhu Sterling System Co., Ltd., a subsidiary controlled by the

Company